practical wireless - britain's best selling amateur radio magazine

pw

www.pwpublishing.ltd.uk

IC-2200H
Mobile Reviewed

QRP Contest Results

Mellstock Receiver Project

Doing it by Design

Full Steam Ahead!
IC-V82 Hand-Held Reviewed

November 2005
£3.00
9 770141 085082 11 >
pwp

WATERS & STANTON

UK'S L

New Matlock Opening Hours: 9am-5pm Tuesday to Friday, 10am-4pm Saturday, Closed Monday

HEAD OFFICE & SOUTHERN STORE • SPA HOUSE, 22 MAIN RD, HOCKLEY, ESSEX, SS5 4QS ENQUIRIES: 01702 206835/204965 FAX: 01702 205843
MIDLANDS STORE • W&S @ LOWE, BENTLEY BRIDGE, CHESTERFIELD RD, MATLOCK, DERBYSHIRE, DE4 5LE ENQUIRIES: 01629 832375 FAX: 01629 580020
SCOTTISH STORE • W&S @ JAYCEE, 20 WOODSIDE WAY, GLENROTHES, FIFE KY7 5DF ENQUIRIES: 01592 756962 FAX: 01592 610451-CLOSED MONDAYS

NEW UK Radio Communications Equipment Guide 2006

£3.95 + £1.75P&P

• Free Carriage Vouchers • 400 Pages • Full Colour • Articles & Reviews • Detailed Spec on every piece of Ham Gear • Over 4000 Products

Programming Software For Your Radio

Programme Memories and all your radio's functions from your PC. Includes Windows software and serial lead with adaptor for your Radio.

ADMS-1F	Software for VX-110/1	£39.95
ADMS-1G	Software for VX-7	£39.95
ADMS-1H	Software for VX-2E	£39.95
ADMS-1J	Software for FT-60E	£39.95
ADMS-2H	Software for FT-8900	£39.95
ADMS-2I	Software for FT-8800	£39.95
ADMS-2J	Software for FT-2800	£39.95
ADMS-2K	Software for FT-7800	£39.95
ADMS-3	Programming Kit for VR-500	£39.95
ADMS-4A*	Software for FT-817	£29.95
ADMS-4B*	Software for FT-857/8	£29.95

*These items require a seperate CT-62 lead at £29.95

PRICEMATCH!

We will match or beat any UK advertised price on UK sourced and UK guaranteed stock. Items must be in stock with the competitor and brand new - not B-Stock or old stock clearance.

CALL FREEPHONE SALES 08000 73 73 88

Visit our eBay shop for more bargains!

eBay

Go to www.wsplc.com then click on the link to our eBay shop

PAY NOTHING 'TIL 2006!

BUY NOW PAY LATER AT ALL 3 STORES

AVAILABLE ON ALL SALES OVER £200

You won't find a better deal!

Proof that at W&S you get the best possible deal. On selected items it is now possible to pay nothing for a whole year without incurring any interest charge. Amazing but true. And what's more, you get probably the best prices in the business. Give us a call today or visit one of our branches.

0% APR TYPICAL EXAMPLE OF BUY NOW PAY LATER. CASH PRICE £600. PAY NO DEPOSIT AND PAY THE FULL AMOUNT BY THE DUE DATE. PAY NO INTEREST.

OR

29.8% APR REPAY £31.53 PER MONTH FOR 36 MONTHS, AFTER THE 12 MONTH PERIOD . TOTAL AMOUNT DUE £1135.08. INTEREST IS CALCULATED FROM THE DATE OF THE AGREEMENT.

ALL FINANCE SUBJECT TO STATUS WRITTEN QUOTATION ON REQUEST.

WIN AN FT-1000MK-V

FREE FT-1000MKV!

This radio could be yours FREE!

Purchase a Yaesu transceiver or receiver from any Waters & Stanton shop, or mail order or at an outside event, and you will automatically be entered into our competition for this beautiful radio.

You have a 500:1 chance of winning!
Winner will be decided after 500 cards have been issued

The first correct answer drawn will be the winner. Draw expected to take place after Christmas. Waters & Stanton staff and dealers are not permitted to enter. Yaesu UK will make draw on our behalf.

FAST SAME-DAY DESPATCH

www.wsplc.com

GREAT AFTER-SALES SERVICE

FREEPHONE ORDER LINE **08000 73 73 88**

NEW

WM-S HANDS-FREE MOBILE SYSTEM

An economical way of staying legal. Flexible boom microphone mounts under sun visor. PTT box mounts on gear changer. All powered from rig mic socket!
Includes detachable lead to match your radio.

Get Legal!

To check compatibility, download PDF "WM-S Compatibility" in leaflets section of www.wsplc.com

£39.95

Icom HF Transceivers

ICOM IC-756 PRO III

Top of its range of HF transceivers. HF & 50MHz, features large colour LCD with spectrum scope, auto ATU and 32-bit floating point DSP unit.

£2099 C

IC-7800 £6400 C
Icom' Flagship HF 200W transceiver. 200W max. The ultimate receiver - the ultimate design! AC psu built in.

IC-7800-PACK £6995 C
The superb transceiver as above plus 17" flat screen, keyboard and SM-20 base microphone.

IC-7400 *Lower Price* £1279 C
HF/VHF 160m - 2m transceiver 5 - 100W. SSB CW FM AM. 12V DC. Nice big display. Lovely price.

IC-706 MkIIGDSP £769 C
It's unbeatable. 160m - 70cm (up to 100W HF) yet so small with detachable head. The ultimate mobile..

IC-718 £449 C
This is a budget class radio HF 160 - 10m at a price that belies its performance. Beautiful display.

IC-703 *FREE IC-703 Logbook* £539 C
Take an IC-706, reduce power to 10W max and get rid of VHF/UHF. 160 - 6m of pure QRP joy!!

Going HF Mobile?

Then check out the great 80m - 6m SIDEKICK magnetic mount whip from USA. No hassel and great performance. £249 95 C

Kenwood HF Transceivers

KENWOOD TS-2000

Top-of-the-range Kenwood transceiver. The Station in a box. 160m-70cm with every feature imaginable inc. DX Cluster. Kenwood fans dream rig. HF/VHF/UHF or up to 23cm with the optional module. Built-in auto ATU, DSP and its unique TNC.

£1389 C

TS-2000X *Lower Price* £1789 C
Take the TS-2000 and add a superb 23cm module. The best 23cm we know of plus all other bands!

TS-B2000 £1299 C
Designed for the 21st century. You get HF - 70cm with PC software for direct PC control. It works great.

TS-570DG *Lower Price* £799 C
The best budget radio at the price. Superb 100W from 160m to 10m. As used by Peter Waters, G3OJV

TS-480HX *Lower Price* £799 C
Take the TS-480SAT, remove the auto ATU and offer a beefy 200W output. That's a really potent package!

TS-480SAT *Lower Price* £699 C
HF 160m - 6m with remote front panel. Large enough for base use, small enough for mobile. Big display

Buy a TS-480SAT & get Free Of Charge a Heil Microphone Package. To claim send a copy of invoice to Kenwood

Yaesu HF Transceivers

YAESU FT-1000 MKV

200W HF transceiver, EDSP, Collins filter, auto ATU, 220V AC PSU. Acknowledged as one of the finest DX rigs on the market. Superb tailored audio and the ability to select Class A bias for dramatic signal purity.

£2099 C

FT-1000 FIELD £1699 C
The HF choice for DXers. With this rigs reputation on DXpeditions what more persuasion do you need?

FTV-1000 £729 C
6m 200W module for the FT-1000 range. Probably the ultimate for 6m DXing.

FT-897D £649 C
160m - 70cm self-contained portable. 100W and up to 20W from optional internal batts.

FT-857D *Limited Offer* £579 C
160m - 70cm mobile with up to 100W output. Lovely tuning control from remote head unit - and great price!

FT-847 £999 C
Complete station in a box! 160m - 70cm - up to 100W (50W 2m/70cm). Great for satellite work.

FT-840 £399 C
Is there any other radio that comes close to this price? One of our all-time best sellers. 100W 160m - 10m

FT-817ND *SPECIAL OFFER* £489 C
The ultimate QRP self-contained radio. Up to 5W output 160m - 70cm. New low price. UK warranty.

FT-817DSP *SPECIAL OFFER* £559 C
FREE CSC-83 CARRYCASE WITH FT-817ND/DSP

Warning - as a regular advertiser you can be sure all our stock is genuine UK warranted. Check serial numbers!!

Carriage Charges: A=£3, B=£6, C=£10

OWEST PRICES

ZERO DEPOSIT ZERO INTEREST

Enquiries 01702 206835

Freephone Orderline 08000 73 73 88

Icom
VHF/UHF Mobile/Base

ICOM IC-E208 LIMITED OFFER
VHF/UHF FM Dual Band Mobile Transceiver
*Freq range 144-146MHz, 430-440MHz Tx *55/50W (5 pwr steps each band) *Wideband Rx 118-173, 230-549 & 810-999MHz
£215 C

IC-910H *Lower Price* **£1087 C**
2m / 70cm 100W Base station all - modes with option for 23cm module (**UX-910 £359**)

IC-910HX *Lower Price* **£1235 C**
As above but with 23cm module ready fitted and a big saving as well.

IC-2725E **£269 C**
Icom's new dual band 2m / 70cm radio. Very easy to operate and install and a lovely detachable head.

Kenwood
VHF/UHF Mobile/Base

KENWOOD TMD-700E
2m/70cm dual band mobile transceiver with APRS. Doesn't need extra high cost boards to function. Only extra if required is a compatible GPS receiver.
Lower Price **£418 C**

TM-G707E **£265 C**
Dual Band 2m & 70cm with detachable front

TM-V7E **£359 C**
Dual Band 2m & 70cm with 50/35W output

TM-271E **£187 C**
Single Band 2m FM 60W mobile transceiver

Yaesu
VHF/UHF Mobile/Base

YAESU FT-7800E *SPECIAL OFFER*
*2m/70cms Dual Band Mobile *High power 50W 2m /40W 70cms *Wide receive inc. civil & military airband *CTCSS & DCS with direct keypad mic. *Detachable front panel *1000 memories plus five one-touch
FREE YSK-7800 SEPERATION KIT
£229 C

FT-2800M *FREE MLS-100 SPEAKER* **£149 C**
*2m FM Mobile transceiver * High power 65W * Capable of VHF wideband receiver

FT-8800E *LOW PRICE* **£267 C**
*2m/70cmDualband FM Mobile transceiver * 50W 2m, 35W 70cm * Wideband receiver

FT-8900R **£339 C**
*2m, 70cm, 6m & 10m Quadband FM Mobile transceiver * Independent dial for each band

Watson
On-Glass Antenna

WGM-270
Dual Band 2m/70cm mobile whip. 2 5dB gain and 1.5:1 VSWR. 0.8m long. Complete system including 3.5m cable. No drilling involved. Antenna sticks on glass and interface assembly sticks on inside. Simple and very effective.
£29.95 B

Icom
VHF/UHF Handhelds

NEW
IC-V82 Digital Handy
2m FM Handheld **£159 B**

IC-2E SPECIAL! ~~£199.95~~

IC-T3H **£129 C**
2m FM handheld 5.5W c/w BC-01 & BC-146

IC-T22A **£149 C**
2m FM 5W handheld transceiver

Kenwood
VHF/UHF Handhelds

KENWOOD TH-F7E
• 144-146MHz Tx/Rx: FM
• 430-440MHz Tx/Rx: FM
Up to 6W out with Li-ion battery and **"scanner" style coverage from 100kHz to 1300MHz** including SSB on receive! This is a great radio to have at all times when you are on your travels.
£237 B

TH-D7E **£299 C**
2m/70cm dualband FM handheld transceiver with data communications

TH-G71E **£179 C**
2m/70cm dualband FM handheld transceiver

TH-K2E **£139 C**
2m FM 5W portable transceiver c/w Ni-MH battery/charger

TH-K2ET **£145 C**
2m FM 5W portable transceiver c/w Ni-MH battery/charger

TH-K4E **£139 C**
70cm FM 5W portable transceiver c/w Ni-MH battery/charger

Yaesu
VHF/UHF Handhelds

YAESU VX-7R
LIMITED SPECIAL OFFER
Totally waterproof, wide frequency coverage 500kHz-900MHz AM/FM. 132x64 dot matrix display providing easy-to-read frequencies and information plus pictorial graphics.
£209 C

***NEW* VX-6R *Offer* £189 B**
2m /70cm Submersible 5W

FT-60E See top of page **£169 C**
VX-2E 2m/70cms min **£119 C**
VX-110 2mhandheld **£94 C**

Alinco
VHF/UHF Handhelds

DJ-V5E **£159 C**
2m/70cm FM 5W dualband handheld transceiver

DJ-193E **£91 C**
2m FM transceiver no keypad, Ni-Cds & charger

DJ-195E **£99 C**
2m FM transceiver with keypad Ni-Cds & charger

DJ-C7E **£124 C**
2m, 7cm credit size FM handheld

Linear Amp UK
HF Linear Amplifiers

RANGER 811H
*1.8 - 29.7MHz *800W CW or SSB, 400W RTTY *Uses 4 x811A vertically mounted *Drive 10 - 100W *Toroidal AC Power Transformer *6:1 Reduction Drive on Tuning Controls *"Near Silent" Papst Cooling fan *Front-panel ALC Adjust Control *Built-in AC 230V @ 8A Supply
£945 B

CHALLENGER III **£1795 C**
HF linear amplifier 10-160m WARC 100W in 1.5kW out

W3FF
NEW Mini Buddipole

Portable 40 - 2m Ant
Just 14" long packed!
£199

Comes in a case **just 14" long** yet extends to a **highly efficient 4.6m long rigid rotatable dipole.** Great for camping and back-packing. Handles 200W and band changing is just a coil tap away. Supplied with 25' of coax and balun. Centre has standard 1/2" plumbers pipe thread. Optional telescopic mast and tripod available.

SGC
HF Linear Amplifiers

SG-500 **£1399.95 C**
"Power Cube" 1 6-30MHz 500W solid state

Yaesu
HF Linear Amplifiers

VL-1000 QUADRA £3795 C
HF + 6m linear amp. 1kW comes with PSU

Super Antennas
40 - 2m Screwdriver

A very efficient portable vetical 185cm long when fully extetended approx 40cm packed down. Coil is continuously hand adjusted for resonance. Covers 80 - 10m plus 6/2/70 with just whip. Supplied with universal base table clamp and SO-239 plus radials. 100W Max. "Superb performer" says G3OJV
Order MP1-SA **£139.95 B**
Mini tripod support **£22.95 A**

NEW STOCK & OFFERS

YAESU FT-60E NEW
*Wide band Reception 108-520MHz & 700-999.990MHz (Cellular blocked) *New Emergency Automatic ID System *High 5W Power Output *Ni-MH Long-Life Battery FNB-83 (7.2V,1400mAh) *Programmable Keys for user convenience *Split CTCSS/DCS and DCS Encode-Only Capability.
LOWER PRICE **£169 B**

MFJ-936B "Magic Circle" Loop Tuner NEW
This is the most amazing antenna we have seen in years. For optimum results take a wire around 1/5th wave long, bend into square loop (14ft on 20m = 3.5ft square) and attach to MFJ-936B. Result: Ultra low indoor noise and VK, ZL & W all on SSB! That's what we achieved in one day's operation! 20m loop works on 15m as well. Now In Stock. Great for QRP and portable as well.
£229.95 B

bhi
DSP Equipment

bhi NES10-2 MkII
NES10-2 Combined speaker and programmable DSP unit. Offers dramatic noise reduction, even reduces annoying hetrodynes. Power On/Off switch with audio bypass, 8 Ohms, 8 filter settings, 3.5mm plug, 12-24V DC.
£99.95 B

NES-5 **£79.95 B**
DSP Speaker Basic Plug & Go model

NEIM-1031 **£129.95 B**
Noise Eliminating In-Line Module with DSP

1042 **£19.95 A**
Switch box allowing up to 6 items to connect to one bhi speaker/module.

NEDSP-1061 **£89.95 B**
Small DSP PCB module for retrofitting into rigs

NEDSP-1062-PCB **£89.95 B**
Amplified DSP module to insert in speaker path

NEDSP-1062-KBD **£99.95 B**
As NEDSP-1062 but with small keyboard

NCH **£34.95 B**
ANR Noise Cancelling headphones

ANTENNAS

W-2LE	1/4 wave 2m 0.48m 200W	£9.95 B
W-285	5/8th 2m 1.33m long 200W	£14.95 B
W-77LS	2m/70cm 0.42m 50W	£14.95 B
W-770HB	2m/70cm 1.1m 200W	£24.95 B
W-7900	2m/70cm 2m/70cm 1.58m	£32.95 B
WSM-270	Dual band mini magnetic	£19.95 B

BASES

WM-08	8cm diam magnetic	£9.95 A
WM-14B	14cm diam magnetic	£12.95 A
W-3HM	Hatch mount	£14.95 A
ECH	Cable kit	£10.95 B

NOTE: All antennas have PL-259 ends. Mag mounts have cable attached. Hatch mount needs ECH cable.

Watson
Mobile Antennas

Carriage Charges: A=£3, B=£6, C=£10

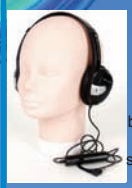
WATERS & STANTON

Freephone Orderline
08000 73 73 88
Enquiries 01702 206835
www.wsplc.com

UK'S LOWEST PRICES!

NEW STOCK & OFFERS

FUJIKON
NOISE CANCELLING HEADPHONES — NEW



These Active Noise Cancelling Headphones, from Fujikon, blockout annoying ambient background noise. Powered by an AAA battery noise cancelling is controlled by an on/off switch. NC-4 has a folding design for easy storage.

FUJIKON NC-2 £18.95 B

FUJIKON NC-4 £19.95 B

POCKET MORSE READER MFJ-461

Reads CW
Just hold near receiver speaker

£79.95 B

That's right - just hold this self-contained decoder near your speaker and see the text scroll across the screen. Absolutely amazing

SG-2020ADSP QRP 20W HF Radio

160m - 10m
0.1 - 20W
Full DSP
Diecast Chassis

Perfect for QRP. SSB / CW and DSP processing. Passband down to 100Hz. Built-in SWR meter and electronic keyer. Max Tx drain 4A. Size 15 x 6.5 x 18cm. 680g.

£589.95 B

Antenna Accessories

Dipole Bits

Kevlar	Strong 400lb strain line 200ft	£22 95	A
FW-PVC-50	50m clear PVC 2mm wire	£39 95	A
Flexweave	50m multi-strand 2mm wire	£29 95	A
HDCW	50m hard drawn 16g copper	£14 95	A
Insul-8	Black ribbed insulator	£0.99	A
WDC-50	SO-239 dipole centre insulator	£6.49	A
Egg-l	Large ceramic egg insulator	£4.99	A
Egg-s	Small ceramic egg insulator	£1.75	A
WS-2580	25pcs 3" ladder line spacers	£9.95	A

Diamond 50 Ohm Balunas

BU-50	1:1 1.7MHz 40MHz 1.2kW	£26 95	A
BU-55	1:1 3.5MHz - 75MHz 500W	£34 95	A

Antenna Traps (pairs)

TR-200-14	200W bands 10m - 20m	£44 95	B
TR-200-10	200W 10MHz	£47 95	B
TR-200-7	200W 7MHz	£49 95	B
TR-200-3.6	200W 3.6MHz	£53 95	B
TR-1000-14	1kW bands 10m - 20m	£59 95	B
TR-1000-10	1kW 30m	£61 95	B
TR-1000-7	1kW 40m	£64 95	B
TR-1000-3.6	1kW 80m	£73 95	B

German Made High Quality Baluns

HB-1-200	1:1 3.5 - 30MHz 200W	£25 95	B
HB-4-200	4:1 3.5-30MHz 200W	£25 95	B
HB-6-200	6:1 3.5 - 30MHz 200W	£25 95	B
HB-1-1	1:1 3.5 - 30MHz 1kW	£34 95	B
HB-4-1	4:1 3.5 - 30MHz 1kW	£41 95	B
HB-6-1	6:1 3.5 - 30MHz 1kW	£41 95	B

Remote 4:11.5kW Balun

REM-BAL	For coax to ladder line match	£45 95	B

Patch Leads

WPL-70	V low loss 75cm PL-259	£6.95	A
WPL-50	Standard 50cm PL-259	£2.99	A
WPL-50BNC	BNC version of above	£2.99	A
HQ-66	66cm RG-213 PL-259	£4.99	A
HQ-10m	10m long PL-259	£14 99	A

SGC External Auto ATU's

SGC SG-231

1 - 60MHz. 3 - 100W pep (50W CW). Min wire length, 7m. 50 Ohm feed. Needs 12V at approx 900mA.

£349.95 C

SG-239 £189.95 C
Mini auto ATU 1.8 - 30MHz 1.5 - 200W PEP primarily for long wires - non waterproof. 12V DC

SG-231 £349.95 C
1.8 - 60MHz 100W PEP. A great random wire tuner that you can use outdoors. 12V DC

SG-237 £299.95 C
1.8 - 60MHz 100W PEP. Great for mounting outdoors and feeding long wire. Waterproof. 12V DC

SG-230 £339.95 C
1.8 - 30MHz 200W PEP. The original design that handles end fed or coax unbalanced. Waterproof. 12V

SG-235 £749.95 C
3.5 - 54MHz. A hunky 500W PEP tuner that handles long wires. Great outdoor design. Waterproof.

Icom External Auto ATU's

AH-3 £479.99 C
1.8 - 28MHz. A hunky 120W PEP tuner that handles whips or wire longer than 2.5m. Waterproof.

Alinco External Auto ATU's

EDX-2 £289.95 C
1.8 - 30MHz 150W long wire tuner designed for use with DX-70 transceiver. Waterproof.

MFJ Internal Auto ATU's

MFJ-993

*Auto ATU with digital data display *1.8-30MHz *Long wire, coax & balanced line *300W SSB, 150W CW *Cross needle metering

£209.95 C

MFJ-991 £179.95 C
1.8 - 30MHz auto ATU. Similar to MFJ-993 but no digital display. Works with any HF transceiver. 150W PEP

MFJ-994 £299.95 C
1.8 - 30MHz high power auto ATU. 600W PEP / 300W CW. Tunes wire, coax and balanced feed.

SGC Internal Auto ATU's

MAC-200 £259.95 C
1.8 - 60MHz 200W PEP. Wire, coax and balanced feeder. Features auto antenna switching.

SG-237PCB £279.95 C
1.8 - 60MHz 100W PEP. Same as SG-237 but without housing for building into your own housing.

SG-211 £189.95 C
1.8 - 60MHz works off internal dry cells. Zero drain wait state. 60W PEP. Ideal for portable (Min 1W).

Yaesu Internal Auto ATU's

FC-20 £249.95 C
1.8 - 60MHz 100W matched for FT-100/Ft-847. Desk top unit to match transceivers. Coax systems only.

FC-30 £249.95 C
1.8 - 60MHz 100W. Designed for use with FT-857/FT897. Coaxial input / output.

FC-40 £239.00 C
1.8 - 60MHz 100W. New waterproof ATU designed for use with FT-897 / FT-857 and mobile operation.

Icom Internal Auto ATU's

AT-180 £349.95 C
1.8 - 54 MHZ ATU designed for IC-706. Plugs directly into transceiver for seamless operation. Coax only.

Kenwood Internal Auto ATU's

AT-50 £319.95 C
1.8 - 30 MHZ 100W ATU specifically designed for use with TS-50 transceiver. Coaxial only.

Cushcraft HF Antennas

MA5V £239.95 C
Vertical 5-band 20m - 10m. No separate radials needed. 250W. Self-supporting. 4.48m tall.

A3-S £469.95 D
The classic 20, 15, 10m 3-el beam. 2kW 8dB gain. 8.45 el. Turn radius 4.72m. F/B ratio 25dB.

A3-WS £379.95 D
Dual Band 3 el. beam for 17m & 12m. 2kW. El length 7.66m. Turn radius 4.4m. Gain 8dB. F/B ratio 25dB.

A4-S £569.95 D
Tri-band 4 element Yagi. for 20m - 10m. DXers delight. 2kW . 8.9dB gain F/B 25dB. Turn radius 5.49m

R-8 £469.95 C
8-band vertical 40m - 6m. No separate radials needed. 1.5kW. Height 8.7m

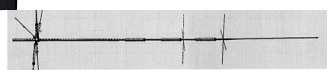
R-6000 £329.95 C
6-band vertical 20m - 6m. No separate radials needed. 1.5kW. Height 5.8m. Great small garden ant.

MA5B
£369.95 C

5-band 2 El mini beam. 20m - 10m 2kW. Elements 5.2m Turn radius 2.7m. (Dipole on 17/12m) 5dB gain

Diamond HF Antennas

DIAMOND CP6



Covers five popular HF bands and the 6m band. Low angle radiation makes it ideal for DX work. Outperforms dipoles for long distance contacts and compares favourably with beams located 10m+ above ground.

*Bands: 3.5 -50MHz *Power: 200W *VSWR: Better than 1.5:1 *Socket: SO-239 *Height: 4.6m *Radials: 1.8m rigid adjustable

£239.95 C

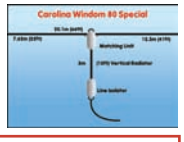
Radio Works HF Antennas

CW-160 £129.95 C
8-band 160m - 10m dipole with 22ft vertical radiating feeder. 1.5kW. Balun fed. 265ft long.

CWS-160 £119.95 C
Compact 8-band 160m - 10m dipole with 22ft vertical radiating feeder. 1.5kW. Balun fed. 133ft long.

CW-80 £89.95 C
7-band 80m - 10m dipole with 22ft vertical radiating feeder. 1.5kW. Balun fed. 133ft long.

CWS-80 £109.95 C



Compact 7-band 80m - 10m dipole with 22ft vertical radiating feeder. 1.5kW. Balun fed. 133ft long.

G5RV Plus £59.95 C

Rugged 2kW balun matched G5RV with 102ft element and 31ft ladder line. Requires ATU. Made in USA

Hustler Base Antennas

6-BTV £229.95 C
80 - 6m 6-band vertical. 7.3m tall 1kW. Can be used at ground level with earth stake. Ideal small gardens

5-BTV £199.95 C
80 - 10m 5-band vert. 7.64m tall 1kW. Can be used at ground level with earth stake. Ideal small gardens

4-BTV £169.95 C
40 - 10m 4-band vert. 6.52m tall 1kW. Can be used at ground level with earth stake. Ideal small gardens

Butternut Antennas

HF-2V £229.95 C
80 / 40m high performance vertical. 1kW PEP 9.75m tall. Self supporting for ground mount use.

HF-6V £299.95 C
6 band vertical 80-40-30-20-15-10m. 2kW. 7.9m tall. Use own radials or ground mount.

HF-9V £349.95 C
9-band 80 40 30 20 17 15 12 10 6m vertical 1kW 7.9m tall. Use radials or ground mount

Buddipole Products

HF Portable at its Best

W3-BP £199.95 B
40m - 2m adjustable dipole. 250W and max length of 4.65m. Packs down to 65cm approx.

W3-MBP £199.95 B
Sames as W3-BP but packs even smaller.

W3-BS £134.95 B
40m - 2m vertical is half a Buddipole. Ideal for QRP and rucksack - as used by Peter Waters G3OJV.

Peter Waters says: *I think these products are great. Superbly engineered and very efficient.* Options include adaptor for dipole to decorators pole £6.95, Field tripod £89.95, 2.45m telescopic mast £49.95, mini tripod for Buddistick.

Super Antennas

MP1-SA £139.95 B
Screwdriver style adjustable HF QRP whip 40m - 70cm. 150W PEP. Max extended 185cm approx

MP2-SA £199.95 B
Electrically tuned version of the above. Requires around 9V - switch control box not included.

MP-80M £29.95 A
Add on 80m coil to extend the LF coverage of the MP1 and MP2.

High Sierra Mobile Whips

HS-1800/PRO
£379.95 C
The ultimate mobile whip. Electrically tuneable 80m - 6m 1kW PEP Includes switch box and 12V cable. Massive 2" coil. Made in USA. Superb!! Available in Black or Grey.

SIDEKICK
£249.95 C
As used by Peter Waters G3OJV/M
Get mobile on all bands from 80m to 6m in minutes. This compact screwdriver antenna comes with cables and control box. Designed to go on our 3-way magnetic mount (£39.95 extra) it is an amazing performer and only 1.37m maximum! Available in Black Only.

Carriage Charges: A=£3, B=£6, C=£10

Britain's best selling amateur radio magazine
PW practical wireless

November 2005
On Sale 13 October
Vol 81 No.11 Issue 1183
(December Issue on sale 10 November)

Published by
PW Publishing Limited
Ar owsmith Court
Station App oach
BROADSTONE
Dorset BH18 8PW
Directors: Stephen Hunt & Roger Hall

Editorial Department
☎ 0870 224 7810
Fax: 0870 224 7850

Editor
Rob Mannion G3XFD/EI5IW
rob@pwpublishing.ltd.uk

Production Editor
Donna Vincent G7TZB/M3TZB
donna@pwpublishing.ltd.uk

Technical Editor
NG (Tex) Swann G1TEX/M3NGS
tex@pwpublishing.ltd.uk

Art Department
☎ 0870 224 7820
Fax: 0870 224 7850

Art Editor
Stephen Hunt
steve@pwpublishing.ltd.uk

Typesetting
Peter Eldrett
peter@pwpublishing.ltd.uk

Sales Department
Fax: 0870 224 7850

Advertisements
Roger Hall G4TNT
roger@pwpublishing.ltd.uk
☎ 0207 731 6222

Advertisement Administration
Joan Adams
joan@pwpublishing.ltd.uk
☎ 0870 224 7820

Book Orders
Clive Hardy G4SLU
clive@pwpublishing.ltd.uk
☎ 0870 224 7830

NEW Subscription Administration
Webscribe
Practical Wireless Subscriptions
PO Box 464
Berkhamsted
Hertfordshire HP4 2UR, UK
pw@webscribe.co.uk
www.webscribe.co.uk
☎ 01442 879097
Fax: 01442 872279

Finance Department
☎ 0870 224 7840
Fax: 0870 224 7850

Finance Manager
Alan Burgess
alan@pwpublishing.ltd.uk

Finance Assistant
Margaret Hasted

PW Publishing Website
www.pwpublishing.ltd.uk

All our 0870 numbers are charged at the BT Standard National Rate

Cover subject

Sam Machin M0SVM helped out **Richard G0RSN** in his review by testing the effectiveness of IC-V82's digital capabilities when operating in front of a nosiy steam traction engine. Find out what happened by reading G0RSN's review. We hope you'll agree this issue is bursting at the seams with real radio goodies, why not let us know which articles you particularly enjoyed?

Design: Steve Hunt
Photograph: Mike Buck M3BUK

november 2005 contents

features

Page 27

Page 40

Page 48

regulars

Published on the second Thu sday of each month by PW Publishing Ltd., Arrowsm th Court, Station Approach, Broadstone, Do set BH18 8PW. Tel: 0870 224 7810 P inted in England by Holb ooks P inte s Ltd., Portsmouth P03 5HX Distributed by Seymour, 86 Newman St eet, London , W1P 3 D, Tel: 0207-396 8000, Fax: 0207-306 8002, Web http://www.seymour co uk. Sole Agents for Aust alia and New Zealand - Gordon and Gotch (Asia) Ltd.; South Africa - Centra News Agency. Subscriptions INLAND £32, EUROPE £40, REST OF WOR D £49, payable to PRACTICAL WIRELESS, Subscription Department PW Publishing Ltd., Arrowsm th Court, Station Approach, Broadstone, Do set BH18 8PW. Tel: 0870 224 7830 PRACTICAL WIRELESS is sold subject to he following conditions, namely that it shall not, w thout written consent of he publ she s firs having been given, be lent, e-sold, hired out or otherwise disposed of by way of trade at more than the recommended selling price shown on he cover, and hat it shall not be lent, e-sold, hired out or otherwise disposed of in a mutilated condition or in any unau horised cover by way of Trade, or affixed to or as part of any publication or advertising, ite ary or pictorial matter whatsoever. *Practical Wireless* is Published mon thly for $50 per year by PW Publ shing Ltd., Arrowsm th Court, Station App oach, B oadstone, Dorset BH18 8PW, Royal Mail International, c/o Yellowstone Inte national, 87 Burlews Court, Hackensack, NJ 07601. UK Second Class Postage paid at South Hackensack. Send USA address changes to Royal Mail International, c/oYellowstone Inte national, 2375 P att Boulevard, Elk G ove Village, IL 60007-5937. The USPS (United States Postal Se vice) number for Practical Wireless is: 007075.

the pwpublishing RADIO BOOK STORE

The wait is over!

The *UK Scanning Directory* - the essential book for all scanner owners and frequency collectors is available right now!

Place your order today.

THIS BOOK WILL NOT DISAPPOINT!

Frequencies Covered:

- Aeronautical Navigation
- Amateur Radio
- Ambulance Service
- CB
- Civil Aviation
- Commercial Broadcasting
- Digital Radio
- Fire Brigade
- Maritime
- Military Aviation
- Mobile Telephones
- Ministry of Defence
- Outside Broadcasting Links
- Paging
- PMR
- Point - Point Links
- Police
- Radio Microphones
- Satellite Links
- Satellite Navigation
- TV Broadcasting

The *UK Scanning Directory* is Britain's largest and best selling VHF/UHF frequency directory and the undisputed leader in the field. No other book dares to list so many frequencies and in such great detail.

- The 9th edition of The ***UK Scanning Directory*** is packed full of VHF/UHF frequencies - from 26MHz to 2.5GHz. It covers everything from covert gove nment frequencies to local council traffic wardens and dust carts. It has been completely updated; old frequencies have been disca ded and thousands of new, verified ones added. This is the definitive frequency guide and that's why it's used not only by radio enthusiasts and frequency collectors but also by industry and the military, the police and various other gove nment departments.
- Everybody's amazed by the information we print. We list frequencies for Civil and Military Aviation, Army, Navy, Police, DSS Snoopers, GCHQ, Prisons, Eye-in-the-Sky Links, Bailiffs, Outside Broadcasting, Motor Racing, Universities, Railways, Telephones, Couriers and many more we dare not mention. All frequencies are listed in a logical order under the relevant sections of the radio spectrum to make it easier for you to find the ones you're looking for and to help you to explore new areas.
- The Aviation Bands section covers both Military and Civilian Aviation and a separate section lists every airport and military airfield in alphabetical order to make finding frequencies easier and quicker.
- As well as frequency lists, there are also articles on scanning and the law, scanning for beginners, how to monitor PMR, the military and the civilian aviation bands, Formula One and rallies and a late news section for the very latest discoveries. **Whether you're an experienced scanner user or just starting out, this book will help you to get the most out of the hobby.**

Order BY PHONE · 0870 224 7830
For credit card orders.

Order BY FAX · 0870 224 7850
Fill in the form below and Fax it to us.

Or send this completed form to:
PW Publishing Ltd., Arrowsmith Court, Station Approach, Broadstone, Dorset BH18 8PW
Photocopies of the form are acceptable.

Please send me ..... copies of the UK Scanning Directory - 9th Edition @ £19.75 each, plus P&P.

Postage Charges

UK £1.75 P&P for one item, £2.75 for two or more (UK)

Airmail £2.75 P&P for one, £4.25 for two, 75p extra per item for three or more

Total cost of order including postage.....Price (£).....

Recipient's Details

Name .....

Address .....

.....

.....

.....

Telephone (Daytime) .....

Postcode .....

Payment Details

I enclose my Cheque/Postal Order for £ .....

(Cheques MUST made payable to PW Publishing Ltd.)

MasterCard DELTA AMERICAN EXPRESS VISA

or please debit my Access/Visa/Amex

☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐

Expiry Date ..... Security No. ☐☐☐

or please debit my Maestro/Solo Maestro

☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐

Expiry Date ..... Security No. ☐☐☐

Start date ..... Issue No (if on card).....

Signature.....

Please allow 28 days for delivery. Prices correct at the time of going to press.
Please note: all payments must be made in Sterling, **cash not accepted**.

Now available for 2mtrs or 4mtrs

TETRA COMMUNICATIONS LTD

See us at the North Wales Rally.
Saturday 5th & Sunday 6th November

PHILIPS/SIMOCO
FM 1000 2mtr or 4mtr MOBILE

Now available fully converted to cover the entire 2mtr or 4mtr band with this top of the range model. Frequency selection via numeric keypad as well as selection via up/down buttons in 12.5KHz steps Variable power in 5w 10w 15w 20w 25w. Variable squelch via up/down buttons, squelch defeat button. Complete with original mic, speaker, power lead and mounting bracket. Six months service exchange warranty (However you break it, you pay for the repair)

£65.00 - £7.50 p&p

EXTRAS
2m, 4m, 6m Base station Aerials £29.95
2m, 4m Mobile Mag mount Aerials £19.95
FM1000 Powerleads £10.00
FM1000 Microphones (copy) £15.00

NewsFlash!

General Electric Rangr 6Mtr

The GE Rangr was designed jointly between the General Electric Company (USA) and the Japanese Radio Company (Japan). The main radio unit was manufactured by JRC to the highest standard as the majority of the radios we destined for the internal security forces of the USA. The radio is available in three bands Lowband 50Mhz Midband 150Mhz and UHF 440Mhz. The Rangr is available in two models (The Rangr and the Rangr 89) with two versions in each band (60w and 110w) Radios with 50 within the serial number are earlier than those with 51 within the serial number (Rangr and Rangr 89 respectfully). P7 denotes 60w P8 denotes 110w.

All of the units that we are supplying are the following type P19C852051P8 110w model with 32ch (The radios will be set at 50w ONLY) The radio is in fact a 64ch however the control head has only the facility for 32ch. I am sure that before very long some brainy person will find a modification to throw a switch to give the extra 32ch (We will keep you informed) These radios are ALL USED with only one owner and have been removed fully operational from New York Police Department Vehicles mainly Police Cars (95%). FYI They have gone to 800Mhz (!!!)

We have learnt our lesson on the supply of the FM1200 4Mtr radios, so the price of the Rangr on any 32ch of your choice with in the 6Mtr band is £75.00 plus £7.50P & P you send us a cheque or ring with your card details (you may visit and we will accept cash) we will then select your radio give it a number and by means of a post card or E-Mail send you a confirmation. We will also keep your name and address & call sign (Data Protection Thingy) with your permission so that we may update you on delivery and also any modifications that the brainy person comes up with.

CASH / CHEQUE / DOLLARS / EURO's / VISA / MASTERCARD / AMEX

If you have any questions regarding the above then you are welcome to give me a ring on
01604 234333 or 07836 600700 Gary G6NYH
TETRA Communications Ltd, Victoria Chambers, 1 Victoria Road, Northampton, NN1 5EB
Or by the written word to G6NYH@AOL.COM www.tetra.tv

rob mannion's keylines

Looking at friendship, history and the Mayo rally.

Amateur Radio is a hobby of friendship and this was proved more than adequately during my recent flying visit to Northern Ireland to the **Glengormley Electronics Amateur Radio Society** (GEARS) in Carrickfergus, County Antrim on 5 September. This club had been kept waiting for the visit, and I was very pleased to eventually fulfil my long standing promise!

The trip was made much easier for me because my good friends **Jeff Smith MI0AEX** and his delightful wife **Jane** not only provided accommodation at their house on the Ards Peninsula - they also operated a taxi service, a guided tour and a superb evening meal. Thanks to Jeff & Jane - you are great ambassadors for the hobby!

The club visit was held at the **Knockagh Lodge Hotel, Greenisland**, County Antrim. It was a great evening ending up with some challenging requests in the Question & Answer session!

The club is very active, although like many it's struggling for members. Because of the enthusiastic core membership I'd not hesitate to join them myself and recommend that anyone interested, pay the club a visit.

Thanks for the wonderful evening everyone! (see news pages for story and photographs).

Heritage & History

The recent occasional, to be continued series of articles on the theme of Heritage & History generated a tremendous response from a large number of readers. Indeed, I've had E-mails and letters from those not so keen on 'vintage' style articles - but who are very interested in the heritage and history features.

Because of the excellent response, I'm delighted to say that we intend to produce a number of special H&H supplements to satisfy readers' interests. The reason behind the special supplements is that we're anxious not to unbalance the Editorial coverage in *PW* to the extent we upset readers who are firmly rooted in 2005!

For some time now I've planned the amount of pages dealing with V&V so that keen vintage enthusiasts can enjoy what we provide. On the other hand - those who are turned off by valves won't be overwhelmed by the demands of high tension and grid bias supplies!

We could easily satisfy some readers by producing *PW* with nothing other than V&V articles, and another *PW* with nothing else other than modern day radio. But I'm afraid we can only produce one *PW* a month and I must do my best to produce an editorial balance within one magazine.

So, I'm now planning to publish the occasional V&V special supplement, and this will be in addition to the normal editorial pages of the main issue. Those of you who love the subject can enjoy it - whereas those who don't can either dump it, or ignore the pages. Whatever happens I hope everyone wins.

Finally on this topic, when the H&H supplement is published in 2006 there will be a very short list of questions provided. By answering the questions and writing to me or E-mailing the answers and your suggestions we'll know exactly what you think of the ideas. In return I can then keep you informed of our plans to provide what interests our valued readers the most.

Article On TVI

Due to the fact we're bursting at the seams this month - I have to apologies for the fact the promised article on TVI by **Stan Brown G4LU** has been held over to appear in a future issue. My apologies go Stan and to those of you waiting for the promoted feature.

Irish Trip

In common with many PW readers in the Republic of Ireland and Northern Ireland, I look forward to the now well established **Mayo Rally at Knock**, County Mayo on Sunday 20 November. I'm pleased to have found time in my schedule to attend again this year and look forward to meeting *PW* friends during this visit as a guest to our 'next door neighbours' in a friendly, informal fashion.

As a visitor to Ireland I'm always provided with a marvellous welcome due to the natural, overflowing hospitality. I'm getting a double dose this time as I'm again visiting friends at the **South Eastern Amateur Radio Group** (**SEARG**) in Waterford City, County Waterford. After what will undoubtedly another enjoyable evening on Thursday 17 November - hosted by **Mark Wall EI7IS** and friends, I'll be driving up to Mayo via Limerick and Galway the next day. I look forward to meeting more friends during the rally, before returning to Dorset via Rosslare on the night ferry on Monday.

I shall also be operating **EI5IW** mobile on 70 and 144MHz and plan to work on the bands as I travel. Hope we can work each other!

Rob Mannion G3XFD/EIS

practical wireless services

Just some of the services *Practical Wireless* offers to readers...

Subscriptions

Subscriptions are available at £33 per annum to UK addresses, £41 Europe Airmail and £50 RoW Airmail.

Components For *PW* Projects

In general all components used in constructing *PW* projects are available from a variety of component suppliers. Where special, or difficult to obtain, components are specified, a supplier will be quoted in the article.

Photocopies & Back Issues

We have a selection of back issues, covering the past three years of *PW*. If you are looking for an article or review that you missed first time around, we can help. If we don't have the whole issue we can always supply a photocopy of the article. See page 59 for details.

Placing An Order

Orders for back numbers, binders and items from our Book Store should be sent to: **PW Publishing Ltd., Post Sales Department, Arrowsmith Court, Station Approach, Broadstone Dorset BH18 8PW**, with details of your credit card or a cheque or postal order payable to PW Publishing Ltd. Cheques with overseas orders must be drawn on a London Clearing Bank and in Sterling. Credit card orders (Access, Mastercard, Eurocard, AMEX or Visa) are also welcome by telephone to Broadstone **0870 224 7830**. An answering machine will accept your order out of office hours and during busy periods in the office. You can also FAX an order, giving full details to Broadstone **0870 224 7850**.

The E-mail address is **clive@pwpublishing.ltd.uk**

Technical Help

We regret that due to Editorial time scales, replies to technical queries cannot be given over the telephone. Any technical queries by E-mail are very unlikely to receive immediate attention either. So, if you require help with problems relating to topics covered by *PW*, then please write to the Editorial Offices, we will do our best to help and reply by mail.

amateur radio waves

Talking To Himself?

Dear Rob

How desperate is the activity becoming on 144MHz simplex when, the other evening, I heard a local Amateur having a QSO **with himself?** Now, that was something new!

It was quite entertaining too, in a sad sort of way. Surely, someone, somewhere must have heard his plaintive "CQ" calls? Where were all those new M3s for example? 73s

David Harris
Weymouth
Dorset

Editor's suggestion: David - perhaps the new stations - and the lonely chap calling "CQ" would like to join the *PW* 144MHz QRP contest? They'd make some new friends there! Also, whenever I'm active on 70MHz working /P I shall make a point of working on 144MHz whenever possible, before and after the 70MHz exercise. Let's put some sparkle into 144MHz too!

Thank You Repeater Keepers!

● **Dear Editor**

Like many Radio Amateurs I owe a debt of gratitude to the efforts over the years of our repeater keepers and members of committees of the various repeater groups. In rural areas like mine the these stalwarts have contributed greatly to local communications.

However, it has occurred to me that with the introduction of the Novice Licence, how long will it be before we run out of people with the knowledge and experience to take on the position of a Repeater Keeper? If ever there was a glaring example of why Novice Licence holders should be encouraged to move on to intermediate and advanced level - this is it!

In my response to Ofcom, I expressed the view that the Novice Licence should be like a Motorcycle Licence. Here the rider is required to move on to the next stage within, say two years, and it should be like-wise with the Intermediate Licence, It's necessary if we are to maintain the pursuit of technical excellence within the hobby, otherwise it may not be too long before age catches up with our present Repeater Keepers. Otherwise, we could have nobody capable of taking over from them.

The Novice Licence may well have brought more people into the hobby, but they need to be encouraged to proceed to higher technical levels. The hobby needs more than just operators to survive, otherwise the spectre of Repeater Keepers struggling to gain access to remote sites with the aid of Zimmer Frames may not be that far off!

Best regards

John Young GM6LYJ
Dumfriesshire
Scotland

Pulse Interference On HF

● **Dear Rob**

I wonder if anyone else has been noticing the high level of pulse interference that has been affecting very wide swathes of the high frequency (h.f.) spectrum in the past few months? It's a pulse type signal with a rate of about five pulses per second, not unlike those transmitted from the **WWV**'s 15MHz frequency standard. But these transmissions can be heard over a spread of h.f. from about 7MHz right up to about 25MHz from about 1100UTC until darkness.

Pick a quiet frequency around 20MHz and wait for the 'dat dat dat' type QRM. It's definitely not locally produced as it varies in intensity across the h.f. spectrum day by day, and in any case I've also heard it - whilst on holiday - in South Eastern Spain.

To produce the interfering pulse at such an intensity across almost 20MHz must take some whopping power! Has anyone any ideas what it is and where it is coming from? From observations over the years I've noticed the gradual rise of man-made noise across h.f. frequencies. These ranged from initially noisy motors, and other electrical appliances to TV line timebases, to vast amounts of fluorescent lighting and switched-mode power supplies. Even being out in the middle of a field you can hear many electric fence (spark transmitters?). Electromagnetic pollution marches on, and no-one shouts "stop"! I'm afraid h.f. radio is being forgotten.

Des Walsh EI5CD
County Cork
Republic of Ireland

Editor's comments: Thanks for your letter Des - I too am very concerned about the man-made QRM/QRN on h.f. It's a real problem. The pulse interference has been noticed by myself and others on this side of the Irish Sea. Personally, after hearing it in Ireland, Holland and Belgium, I've formed the opinion the dat dat dat noises are yet another form of ionospherically refracted over the horizon warning device. No doubt the culprit will eventually be identified! Please join me in Topical Talk - page 65 - for further comments and discussion on the topics.

Heritage & History

● **Dear Rob**

Congratulations on *PW*'s Heritage and History (H&H) series. The history of our hobby is a fascinating and educational one. May I suggest that *PW* readers who, like me, are enjoying the H&H series should consider becoming a member of **RAOTA** - the **Radio Amateur Old Timers' Association**. It's a UK based International association with the aim of promoting the history, traditions and spirit of Amateur Radio.

Our motto is; *Enjoy the Present, Honour the Past, Ensure the Future*, which itself is indicative that RAOTA is mindful of both the history and future of our hobby.

Our quarterly journal is *OT News*, which regularly carries a wide range of articles covering all manner of Amateur radio topics. Many RAOTA members have more than just an interest in the history. Many of them, including **Stan G4LU** (one of the authors involved with *PW*'s H&H) are a part of that history and saw it first-hand.

Incidentally, it's rumoured that you have to be retired or to be a G3 or to be licensed (class A!) for at least 25 years, or to be licensed before the Second World War in order to become a RAOTA member. Thankfully, none of these rumours are correct! All that's required of any would-be member is to be active in Amateur Radio (either licensed or listener and regardless of age).

Information about RAOTA can be readily found on our website at: **www.raota.org** by E-mail to **edit@raota.fsnet.co.uk** by post to **Edward Rule G3FEW**, **15 Norwich Road, Lenwade, Norwich NR9 5SH**.

73!

Ian Brothwell G4EAN/9H3YI
Secretary & Publicity Officer
RAOTA
56 Arnot Hill Road
Arnold, Nottingham NG5 6LQ
Tel: (07941) 302654 or 0115-926 2360

Editor's comments: Pleased to give RAOTA a plug Ian! Readers can often meet Ian helping me out on the *PW* stnad at the Rochdale and South Normanton QRP rallies - he combines both jobs very well readers! Incidentally, If your club/organisation could benefit from a plug (with an appropriate letter) we'll be pleased to provide a platform fro you too. If you see the idea opportunity - grab it!

Bristol Amateur Radio Club Demise

● **Dear Editor**

I was very sorry to learn of the closure of another club - in this case **Bristol Amateur Radio Club**. It seemed to happen very quickly, an extraordinary general meeting (EGM) at the end of July and the club closed, with all equipment sold - all in a couple of weeks.

I was particularly sorry to

read in *PW* letter pages of the apparently unfortunate experience the Secretary had in trying to get his club programme on to GB2RS news. It would be interesting to hear why this was.

It's a pity, though, that he didn't contact me, as we might well have been able to help. News readers have to adhere to the official script, but most also have an informal net after the news, under their own callsign. This is of course the opportunity for them and others to tell people what's going down in their particular street. I'm sure our local news readers would have helped out. The regional network exists to help clubs and individuals. Volunteers all make regular contact with affiliated clubs, and sometimes non-affiliated clubs, repeater groups indeed any relevant entity if we think we can help or they help others. Every part of UK is covered in this way and we can sometimes make a real difference.

Perhaps the ex-members of Bristol ARC are lucky in one way, as there are three other clubs in the area (**North Bristol**, **South Bristol** and **Shirehampton**) all of whom, I'm sure, would welcome new members.

Dick Elford G0XAY (RSGB Deputy Regional Manager, Somerset, Bristol & South Gloucestershire)
***Prospects*, Tormarton Road**
Acton Turville
Badminton
South Gloucestershire GL9 1HP
Telephone: (01454) 218362
E-mail: g0xay@aol.com)

Heritage & History Site

● **Dear Rob**
Here's a site for the Heritage & History list; The former military satellite communication station at Friar's Cliff near Mudeford Hants, grid ref SZ194928. I worked on this as a young Marconi Engineer in the mid to late 1960s.

Christchurch Borough Council has put a plaque in the centre of the concrete base on which the dish antenna was placed. The plaque reads:

"From the early days of the Second World War through until 1980, this area was the trials ground for the Ministry of Defence Signals Research and Development Establishment (SRDE), and the nearby concrete plinth was the foundation on which stood the first British military communication satellite station. On it was placed an aerial dish of 40ft diameter which received and transmitted signals from the first launched British military satellite. It also tracked foreign satellites. Over the dish was a weatherproof covering called a Radome (shaped like a beehive) and the whole structure became a landmark for mariners for miles around.

Two similar structures were subsequently built and installed in Cyprus and Singapore and formed the beginning of the world wide defence communication network called Skynet.

In the early days of the Second World War this site also saw secret radar developments for the Army and some twenty years later much of the early research in night vision was also done here. The Establishment was actively involved in the research into optical fibres for communication purposes - which since produced profound benefits for world-wide telephone systems.

The SRDE finally moved to Malvern in Worcestershire in 1980 and joined forces with the Royal Radar Establishment".

Hope this is of interest!
Dave Hills
Dorchester
Dorset

Editor's reply: Thanks for the reminder Dave. I'm fairly certain (no doubt readers will confirm either way!) that this site was involved in the H_2S ("It stinks" - quote attributed to Lord Cherwell, it then was adopted as the name!) air to ground radar system. Any reader with further information is invited to contact *PW* - I'm sure it will make an interesting article for an H&H feature.

Letters Received Via E-mail

A great deal of correspondence intended for 'letters' now arrives via E-mail, and although there's no problem in general, many correspondents are forgetting to provide their postal address. I have to remind readers that although we will not publish a full postal address (unless we are asked to do so), we require it if the letter is to be considered. So, please include your full postal address and callsign with your E-Mail. All letters intended for publication must be clearly marked 'For Publication'.

Editor

amateur radio rallies

Radio rallies are held throughout the UK. They're hard work to organise so visit one soon and support your clubs and organisations.

October 23
Galashiels & District ARS's Annual Open Day & Rally
Contact: **Jim GM7LUN**
Tel: **(01896) 850245.**
Website: **mail@gm7lun.co.uk**
The Galashiels & District ARS's Annual Open Day & Rally will be held in The Volunteer Hall, St. Johns Street, Galashiels, Scottish Borders. Doors open 1100 (1045 for disabled visitors) and admission is just £2. There will be trade stands, a Bring & Buy and refreshments.

October 29
The Rochdale & DARS Traditional Radio Rally
Contact: **John G7OAI**,
Tel: **(01706) 376204** (evenings)
E-mail: **RADARS@radars.me.uk**
Website: **www.radars.me.uk**
The Rochdale & DARS Traditional Radio Rally will be held at St. Vincent de Paul Catholic Church Hall, Caldershaw Road, off the A680 Edenfield Road, approx 3km west of Rochdale. Follow the orange arrows from M62 J20. Opening time is 1015/1030 and admission is £1. There will be ample **free** car parking, plenty of trade stands, a Bring & Buy stall and a large chat/refreshment area. Talk-in on S22.

October 30
The Rusty Radios Contest Group Rally
Contact **Sean**
Tel: **(01462) 459724**
Website: **www.rustyradios.com**
The Rusty Radios Contest Group Rally will be held at Cottered Village Hall, Hertfordshire. Doors are open from 1030 to 1400. There will be Amateurs and traders selling components, surplus equipment and good old fashioned junk.

November 5/6
The 19th North Wales Radio, Electronics & Computer Show
Contact: **Jenny MW3BET**
Tel: **(01492) 549413**
E-mail: **rally@nwrs.org.uk**
Website: **www.nwrs.org.uk**
The 19th North Wales Radio, Electronics & Computer show & annual rally takes place at the North Wales Conference Centre, The Promenade, Llandudno. With new and used equipment, components, cables and connectors, computers and parts, RSGB stand, large Bring & Buy, SOTA, club rooms, Repeater Groups,Restaurant & Bar and loads more. Talk-in on S22. Admission £3, accompanied under 14s Free. Doors open 1000.

November 20
The 16th MARS Rally
Contact: **Norman Gutteridge G8BHE**
Tel: **0121-422 9787** or (**07808) 078003**
E-mail: **NLgutteridge@aol.com**
The 16th Midland Amateur Radio Society (MARS) Birmingham Rally takes place at a new Venue at Alderbrook School, Blossomfield Road, Solihull. Approx 3 miles from M42 either Jctn 4 or 5. There will be separate areas for Traders to load/unload with ample adjacent car/van parking. Open to the Public from 1000 to 1500hours.

November 26
The Reddish Rally
Contact: **John G4ILA**
Tel: **0161-477 6702**
E-mail: **john@mckae.freeserve.co.uk**
The Reddish Rally takes place at St. Mary's Parish Hall, Reddish Road/Broadstone Hall Road South, Reddish, Soptckport. Doors open 1000. Admission £1. There will be refreshements available and at talk-in.

November 27
Red Rose Winter Rally
Contact: **Steve**
Tel: **(01942) 895198**
Website: **www.wmrc.org.uk**
The West Manchester Radio Club is holding its Red Rose Winter Rally, at Lowton Civic Centre, just off the A580 East Lancs Road, this is a superb venue, all on one level, with disabled facilities and **free** parking. There will be a low cost Bring & Buy, RSGB bookstall, usual trade stands, component and special interest groups, licensed bar, excellent catering and large social area in which to mingle with fellow amateurs. Talk-in on S22. Opening at 1000.

If you're travelling a long distance to a rally, it could be worth 'phoning the contact number to check all is well, before setting off.

amateur radio news & products

A comprehensive look at what's new in our hobby this month

Lights Go Out On Electrovalue

The following statement was issued to the *PW* Newsdesk on 22 September 2005 by Wilkins Kennedy on behalf of Electrovalue Limited.

The directors of **Electrovalue Limited** (Electrovalue) have announced that after 33 years in business the company has ceased trading. The directors have instructed **Keith Stevens** of **Wilkins Kennedy**, Business Recovery and Insolvency specialists to assist them in placing the company into Creditors' Voluntary Liquidation.

Electrovalue incorporated in March 1972 had been trading from Unit 5, Beta Way Thorpe Industrial Park, Egham, Surrey TW20 8RE. The company sold electronic components to hobbyists and home electronic engineers and was an authorised Siemens distributor selling to industrial and educational concerns. The loss of their Siemens distributorship in 1998 together with increased competition are cited to be the main reasons for the company's loss of market share and consequent failure.

Commenting on the decision, Keith Stevens says "it is always regrettable when businesses cannot be rescued. In the case of Electrovalue a combination of factors including pressures from the global market and growing competition domestically, made it increasingly difficult to sustain the business. After carefully reviewing the business it was decided that the best course of action would be to agree to voluntary liquidation".

All enquiries should be directed to **Keith Stevens** or **Mike Grieshaber** at **Wilkins Kennedy on (01784) 435 561. Details of any further developments to this story regarding this *PW* advertiser will be published as and when they are received.** Editor.

Thanks From Andover

Andover Radio Amateur Club would like to thank all those people, sellers or buyers who helped to make their Autumn Boot Sale on 4 September 2005 such a good day. The weather was amazing and there was a good turnout. The club look forward to seeing many visitors again next April for their Spring Boot Sale. More information on the activities of the Andover RAC can be found at **www.arac.co.uk/**

Mountain Goat Award

Steve G1 NK activating another summit on Horse Head Moor G/NP-021.

Steve Green G1INK, from Buxton in Derbyshire, has become only the third Radio Amateur in the England to achieve the coveted Mountain Goat award for achieving 1000 activator points. Steve achieved the award on one of his favourite peaks, Great Gable G/LD-005 in the Lake District on 14 August 2005. At the start of the day, Steve was sat on 980 activator points but put in a mammoth 24 point expedition as he traversed between three 8-point summits in Cumbria - Pillar G/LD-006 (892m ASL), Kirk Fell G/LD-014 (802m ASL) and finally Great Gable G/LD-005 (899m ASL).

Steve began with SOTA in November 2003 and he achieved his Mountain Goat status on his 199th summit activation. He is the fifth person in the UK to achieve Mountain Goat status and only the eighth in the world.

Summits On The Air is an international scheme with 12 DXCC entities participating with their own SOTA associations. The Programme is set to grow further with several more international associations being developed, including the USA.

If you'd like to get involved with the SOTA activities take a look at **www.sota.org.uk**

International Lighthouse Weekend

The Dover Radio Club took part in International lighthouse weekend over the weekend of 20 and 21st August. The club members activated **GB2SFL** (South Foreland Lighthouse) using a long wire antenna from the top of the lighthouse to their shack in a small building next to the lighthouse, which was used on the h.f. bands throughout the weekend.

The Club also used a small horizontal beam for 144MHz s.s.b., as well as trying some f.m. repeater work. During the event the Dover Club made around 124 contacts over the weekend and worked 22 official 'Lighthouse' stations, and 33 different countries.

For more information on the Dover Radio Club or to join in with future activities take a look at **www.darc.org.uk**

Darren 2E1BVX with David M0DTI.

British Astronomical Association Radio Group

The **British Astronomical Association** (BAA) **Radio Astronomy Group** (RAG) is a group interested in Radio Astronomy. They listen on 2695, 151MHz and 30kHz and have developed receiver kits for these bands, which may also be of interest to Radio Amateurs.

Members of the RAG, have just published their first newsletter, which can be downloaded from **www.britastro.com/radio/** The RAG *Circular* has been compiled by gathering information and material over the last couple of months, resulting in a 48 page newsletter. Because of its size the *Circular* is available as a downloadable PDF from the above mentioned website.

The RAG team have worked hard to produce the first issue of *Circular* and would welcome feedback, both positive or negative. They also encourage readers to write a 'Letter to the Editor', write an article or send in a photograph for the next issue.

The SOTA Challenge

Each year, SOTA Beams invites entries for The SOTA Challenge. The idea of the Challenge is to encourage younger Radio Amateurs to participate in the Summits on the Air (SOTA) award programme, to discover the fun that can be had from portable radio operating.

The Challenge is open to Amateurs who will be under 18 on the 31 December and the winner is the person who does the most SOTA activations in the year. The winner of the Challenge wins a complete 144MHz SOTA Beam set-up while the runner-up wins a Waterlog.

For full details of the Challenge take a look at **www.sotabeams.co.uk/Challenge.htm**

The 2004 SOTA Challenge winner, Bobbie M3DNC who managed 24 SOTA activations between August and December.

Sole Distributor For Elad

On the 26 August 2005 Martin Lynch & Sons were appointed sole distributor for the Italian ELAD range of communications products. One of the ELAD range includes the FDM77, an all-mode h.f. software defined radio, which has been receiving some rave reviews among the user groups.

If you want to see an FDM77 in action then you can go along to Martin Lynch & Sons' Chertsey store, where they have a unit on permanent demonstration. Alternatively see the forthcoming review in our sister magazine *SWM*. The receiver provides 50kHz-60MHz continuous coverage and among many other features has user defined tuning steps down as low as 1Hz.

The FDM77 uses a USB2 connection to the PC, which is required to perform the DSP functions in Software. The user application runs under *Windows XP*. The FDM77 is available now from ML&S for **£449.95** plus **£10 P&P**.

For more information on the FDM77 and other products in the Elan range take a look at **www.eladit.net/DRMCon.htm**

Martin Lynch & Sons Ltd.
Outline House
73 Guildford Street
Chertsey
Surrey KT16 9AS.
Tel: (01932) 567333
FAX: (01932) 567222
Website: www.HamRadio.co.uk

Northern Ireland Friends

Editor **Rob Mannion GI3XFD/EI5IW** recently paid a visit to the **Glengormley Electronics Amateur Radio Society** in Carrickfergus during a trip to Northern Irish shores as the photo shows below.

The club was formed in November 1995 and was started by four former members; **Jim Hoey GI0BJH, Peter Lowrie MI5JYK, Alan Stewart GI6IXD** (Now left) **and Robert Stewart GI7PJF** (Now left). All four paid the first £5 each into the pot in Jim's house back in 1995 to get the Club off the ground.

The Glengormley Club holds the callsigns: **GN0XYZ** (Club Callsign), **MI6X** (Contest callsign), **GB0BL** (Black Head Lighthouse for Light Houses on the air) and **GB0BIG** (Broad Island Gathering event). Meetings are held at the Knockagh Lodge, 236 Upper Road Greenisland, Co. Antrim, Northern Ireland, every Monday from 2000, with around 30 members attending, all of whom are licenced Radio Amateurs. For a taster of activities that the club offer take a look at **www.gn0xyz.com**

From left to right, Jim MI5AMO, Jim GI0BJH, Patrick MI3KIL, Deane MI3MDZ, Peter MI5JYK (Club member & Deputy Regional Manager for RSGB), Terry Barnes GI3USS, Rob Mannion GI3XFD, William MI3AEX, Jeff MI0AEX, Brian GI6DKQ, David MI1VOX and Mervyn GI4OYG (Webmaster).

The club were very proud and pleased to welcome **Rob GI3XFD** to their club and are already making plans for him to return. Apparently, Rob also had the opportunity to enjoy the Guinness, (he drank the bar dry!) and true Irish hospitality!

South Essex ARS

The **South Essex Amateur Radio Society** (SEARS) will be operating from Furtherwick Park School Canvey Island as **GB2FPS** during October in a bid to make contact with the *International Space Station* They will be setting up an h.f. station and two v.h.f. stations, one as a back up and one as the main station,

The students of Futherwick Park School have been working hard on the questions that they will be asking the crew. Members of SEARS and the students of Futherwick have been waiting 18 months for the opportunity so there's much excitement in the school and also in the club, after all its not every day you get the chance to have a QSO with astronauts!

If you're interested in joining the South Essex Amateur Radio Society, they meet at 2000 at The Paddocks Community Centre Canvey Island on the first and third Wednesday of each month. They cover many aspects of Amateur Radio, so if you're interested in Amateur Radio, Computing. Electronics, etc. then just go along as you will be made most welcome. You can ring the Secretary **Betty Maynard G6LUO on (01268) 695474.** You may also like to check out their website at: **www.southessex.ars.btinternet.co.uk**

Send all your news and club info to Donna Vincent G7TZB at the PW editorial offices or e-mail donna@pwpublishing.ltd.uk

Rare WAB Square Activated

Members of **Brickfields Amateur Radio Society** on the Isle of Wight, recently operated a special event station from the rare WAB square SZ28 to celebrate the 60th anniversary of the end of World War Two. The station callsign was **GB2VJD**. Pictured in the photo are some of the BARS members at the site of the station at The Needles Old Battery at the extreme western tip of the Isle of Wight.

Castles and Stately Homes on the Air

John Williams G8LGC writes: "Back in the 1970s there was an attempt by a Northampton group with Castles on the Air, although it never caught on, people are still talking about it!

In June 2003, **Special Events Amateur Radio Educational Group (SEAREG)** contacted the Ivanhoe Trust, who administers Conisbrough Castle, which is located about 6km west of Doncaster in South Yorkshire, with the proposition of putting on a public demonstration of Amateur Radio over a weekend free of charge. This was readily accepted as each QSL card would have their website address (**www.conisbroughcastle.org**) on it: and these it was hoped would be going all round the world.

The SEAREG were lucky enough to get sponsorship for the QSL cards and on placing the order with the printer **Chris M0DOL**, he suggested that they considered getting Castles on the Air operational again. After some discussion, it was decided to go with: Castles and Stately Homes on the Air (CASHOTA), as it affords more flexibility for participants.

There must be a lot of Amateurs who enjoy going out portable or doing special-events, so why not consider your local heritage sites? There is so much history wrapped around us. Scattered the length and breath of the United Kingdom are countless venues just waiting to be put on the air. Some grand, while others paint a picture of our turbulent past.

Throughout Europe, there are a lot of other Amateurs, just like you, I and groups doing the same thing from their heritage sites. When activity here in the UK takes off we could contact these other groups and arrange a fantastic weekend activity, thereby stimulating greater interest.

There is so much fun to be had, either on your own or as a club outing. What have you got, virtually on your doorstep? Why not talk it over with your friends and join us and activate a venue near you? Either, use your own callsign /p or apply for a special event callsign, but remember, your GB demonstration must be on view to the public. From our experience at Conisbrough Castle, we have found the public are more than just interested.

New activations gain one point, anyone activating ten venues will be able to apply for an award. In order for an activation to become official you would be required to have a minimum of 10 h.f. contacts or 30 v.h.f. direct contacts, not using IRLP or repeaters.

We are not at this time suggesting a single weekend like some other groups, but rather to get these venues on the air throughout the year, so as an operator, you can fit them in to suit yourself. To register your venue, you will need to provide your regional controller with some information about your proposed site and they will issue your venue a unique CASHOTA number for the collectors of certificates. This registration number will be composed as follows: G for England, followed by the number /xxx followed by the suffix of /C for a castle or /SH for stately home. Conisbrough Castle has the registration No: G/001/C and it is also listed with International Museums Weekend No: 5124, as the demonstration here each year is over the third weekend in June.

You may be interested in transmitting from just one castle or stately home, or as many as pleases you, on your own or with friends making a day of it. Remember that it would be courteous to ask permission before any sustained period of operation is considered, explaining that you are introducing other Radio Amateurs and listeners the world over to their portion of our heritage.

Whatever your interest is, then please contact either: **Arthur MM0DHQ** for Scotland, **Melfyn GW1AKT** for Wales and myself **John G8LGC** for English sites, all of whom are QTHR. We are still looking for area representatives in Guernsey, Jersey, IOM and Northern Ireland, so get in touch if this also interests you: **John Williams G8LGC. E-mail: john-williams@tinyonline.co.uk**

amateur radio clubs

Keep up-to-date with your local club's activities and meet new friends by joining in!

COUNTY DURHAM

Great Lumley AR & ES
Contact: Nancy Bone G7UUR
Tel: 0191-477 0036 or (07990) 760920
E-mail: nancybone2001@yahoo.co.uk
Website: www.glares.org.uk
Great Lumley Amateur Radio & Electronics Society meet at the Community Centre, Front Street, Great Lumley, Chester Le Street, County Durham every Wednesday from 1930 to 2130. The group have a guest speaker every second Wednesday and committee meeting every fourth Wednesday. **Wednesday 19 October** is an On The Air Night from 1930 to 2030 - why not go along and take to the air?; **26th:** Committee Meeting And On The Air Night.

HAMPSHIRE

Andover Radio Amateur Club
Contact: Terry Cull
Tel: (01980) 629346
Website: www.arac.co.uk
Meetings take place at the Village Hall, Wildhern just North of Andover on the 1st and 3rd Tuesday of each month at 1930. Why not go along to one of these meetings? **November 1**: The Biddipole Antenna by **Cieman G0TRT** and **15th**: Wifi and Wimax Radio Links - A practical Approach by **Jan G0BBL**.

KENT

Hilderstone Radio and Electronics Club
Contact: Ken Smith G3JIX
Tel: (01304) 813175
Website: www.g0hrs.org.uk
The Hilderstone Radio and Electronics Club meet at the Hilderstone Adult Education Centre, St. Peters Road, Broadstairs on the second and fourth Friday of the month at 1930 hours. Forthcoming meetings include: **October 11:** AGM! Followed by slideshow and talk on building of 'Le Shack'; **25th:** Talk on Navigation aids at Manston Airport.

SHROPSHIRE

Telford & District ARS
Contact Mike Street,G3JKX
Tel: (01952) 299677
E-mail mjstreetg3jkx@aol.com
Website: www.tdars.org.uk
The Telford & District ARS meet at the Community Centre, Bank Road, Dawley Bank, Telford, Shropshire TF7 2AX. Meetings commence at 2000 every Wednesday (unless otherwise stated and are subject to amendment). Forthcoming meetings are: **October 19:** 'My favourite Radio Reference Book' Bring your most used tome; **26th:** Club Project - Low Voltage Add-on unit, Building Night; **November 2:** Open evening/HF OTA/Committee meeting and **9th**: PSU project completion/testing. Also planning for Club Calls Contest.

Mounting Hardware (All galvanised)

6" Stand Off Bracket *(complete with U Bolts)*.....**£6.00**
9" Stand off bracket *(complete with U Bolts)* **£9.00**
12" Stand off bracket *(complete with U Bolts)*..**£12.00**
12" T & K Bracket *(complete with U Bolts)*.....**£14.95**
18" T & K Bracket *(complete with U Bolts)*.....**£17.95**
24" T & K Bracket *(complete with U Bolts)*.....**£19.95**
36" T & K Bracket *(complete with U Bolts)*.....**£29.95**
Chimney lashing kit.....**£12.95**
Double chimney lashing kit.....**£24.95**
3-Way Pole Spider for Guy Rope/ wire.....**£3.95**
4-Way Pole Spider for Guy Rope/wire.....**£4.95**
1" Mast Sleeve/Joiner.....**£6.95**
1.25" Mast Sleeve/Joiner.....**£7.95**
1.5" Mast Sleeve/Joiner.....**£8.95**
2" Mast Sleeve/Joiner.....**£9.95**
Earth rod including clamp (copper plated).....**£9.95**
Earth rod including clamp (solid copper).....**£14.95**
Pole to pole clamp 2"-2".....**£4.95**
Di-pole centre (for wire).....**£4.95**
Di-pole centre (for aluminium rod).....**£4.95**
Dog bone insulator.....**£1.00**
Dog bone insulator heavy duty.....**£2.00**

5ft Poles Heavy Duty (Swaged)

20ft Heavy Duty Swaged Pole Set
These heavy duty aluminium (1.8mm wall) have a lovely push fit finish to give a very st ong mast set
1.25" set of four 5ft sections.....**£24.95**
1.50" set of four 5ft sections.....**£34.95**
1.75" set of four 5ft sections.....**£39.95**
2.00" set lof four 5ft sections.....**£49.95**

Cable & Coax Cable

RG58 best quality standard per mt.....**35p**
RG58 best quality military spec per mt.....**60p**
RGMini 8 best quality military spec per mt.....**70p**
RG213 best quality military spec per mt.....**85p**
H100 best quality military coax cable per mt.....**£1.10**
3-core rotator cable per mt.....**45p**
7-core rotator cable per mt.....**£1.00**
10 amp red/black cable 10 amp per mt.....**40p**
20 amp red/black cable 20 amp per mt.....**75p**
30 amp red/black cable 30 amp per mt.....**£1.25**
Please phone for special 100 metre discounted price

Connectors & Adapters

PL259/9 plug (Large entry).....**£0.75**
PL259 Reducer (For PL259/9 to conv to PL259/6).....**£0.25**
PL259/6 plug (Small entry).....**£0.75**
PL259/7 plug (For mini 8 cable).....**£1.00**
BNC Screw type plug (Small entry).....**£1.25**
BNC Solder type plug (Small entry).....**£1.25**
BNC Solder type plug (Large entry).....**£3.00**
N-Type plug (Small entry).....**£3.00**
N-Type plug (La ge entry).....**£3.00**
SO239 Chassis socket (Round).....**£1.00**
SO239 Chassis socket (Square).....**£1.00**
N-Type Chassis scoket (Round).....**£3.00**
N-Type Chassis scoket (Square).....**£3.00**
SO239 Double female adapter.....**£1.00**
PL259 Double male adapter.....**£1.00**
N-Type Double female.....**£2.50**
SO239 to BNC adapter.....**£2.00**
SO239 to N-Type adapter.....**£3.00**
SO239 to PL259 adapter (Right angle).....**£2.50**
SO239 T-Piece adapter (2xPL 1XSO).....**£3.00**
N-Type to PL259 adapter (Female to male).....**£3.00**
BNC to PL259 adapter (Female to male).....**£2.00**
BNC to N-Type adapter (Female to male).....**£3.00**
BNC to N-Type adapter (Male to female).....**£2.50**
SMA to BNC adapter (Male to female).....**£3.95**
SMA to SO239 adapter (Male to SO239).....**£3.95**
SO239 to 3/8 adapter (For antennas).....**£3.95**
3/8 Whip stud (For 2.5mm whips).....**£2.95**
Please add just £2.00 P&P for connector only orders
PLEASE PHONE FOR LARGE CONNECTOR ORDER DISCOUNTS

Baluns

MB-1 1:1 Balun 400 watts power **£24.95**
MB-4 4:1 Balun 400 watts power **£24.95**
MB-6 6:1 Balun 400 watts power **£24.95**
MB-1X 1:1 Balun 1000 watts power **£29.95**
MB-4X 4:1 Balun 1000 watts power **£29.95**
MB-6X 6:1 Balun 1000 watts power.....**£29.95**
MB-Y2 Yagi Balun 1.5 to 50MHz 1kW.....**£24.95**

Tri/Duplex & Antennas Switches

MD-24 HF or VHF/UHF internal duplexer (1.3-225MHz) (350-540MHz) SO239/PL259 fittings **£22.95**
MD-24N same spec as MD-24 but "N-type" fittings.**£24.95**
MX2000 HF/VHF/UHF internal Tri-plexer (1.6-60MHz) (110-170MHz) (300-950MHz).....**£59.95**
CS201 Two-way di-cast antenna switch. Freq: 0-1000MHz max 2,500 watts SO239 fittings.....**£14.95**
CS201-N Same spec as CS201 but wi h N-type fittings.....**£19.95**
CS401 Same spec as CS201 but4-way **£39.95**

Antennas Rotators

AR-31050 Very light duty TV/UHF **£24.95**
AR-300XL Light duty UHF\VHF.....**£49.95**
YS-130 Medium duty VHF.....**£79.95**
RC5-1 Heavy duty HF.....**£349.95**
RG5 3 Heavy Duty HF inc pre set cont ol box.....**£449.95**
AR26 Alignment Bearing for the AR300XL.....**£18.95**
RC26 Alignment Bearing for RC5-1/3 .....**£49.95**

Complete Mobile Mounts

All mounts come complete with 4m RG58 coax terminated in PL259 (different fittings available on request).
3.5" Pigmy magnetic 3/8 fitting **£7.95**
3.5" Pigmy magnetic SO239 fitting.....**£9.95**
5" Limpet magnetic 3/8 fitting.....**£9.95**
5" Limpet magnetic SO239 fitting **£12.95**
7" Turbo magnetic 3/8 fitting.....**£12.95**
7" Turbo magnetic SO239 fitting.....**£14.95**
Tri-Mag magnetic 3 x 5" 3/8 fitting **£39.95**
Tri-Mag magnetic 3 x 5" SO239 fitting.....**£39.95**
HKITHD-38 Heavy duty adjustable 3/8 hatch back mount **£29.95**
HKITHD-SO Heavy duty adjustable SO hatch back mount **£29.95**
RKIT 38 Aluminium 3/8 rail mount to suit 1" oof bar or pole **£12.95**
RKIT-SO Aluminium SO rail mount to suit 1" roof bar or pole ...**£14.95**

Antenna Wire & Ribbon

Enamelled copper wire 16 gauge (50mtrs).....**£11.95**
Hard Drawn copper wire 16 gauge (50mtrs)..**£13.95**
Equipment wire Multi Stranded (50mtrs) **£9.95**
Flexweave high quality (50mtrs).....**£27.95**
PVC Coated Flexweave high quality (50mtrs) **£37.95**
300Ω Ladder Ribbon heavy duty USA imported (20mtrs).....**£15.00**
450Ω Ladder Ribbon heavy duty USA imported (20mtrs).....**£15.00**
(Other lengths available, please phone for details)

Miscellaneous Items

CDX Lightening arrestor 500 watts.....**£19.95**
MDX Lightening arrestor 1000 watts.....**£24.95**
AKD TV1 filter.....**£9.95**
Amalgamating tape (10mtrs).....**£7.50**
Desoldering pump **£2.99**
Alignment 5pc kit.....**£1.99**

Telescopic Masts (aluminium/fibreglass opt)

TMA-1 Aluminium mast ★ 4 sections 170cm each ★ 45mm to 30mm ★ App ox 20ft erect 6ft collapsed **£99.95**
TMA-2 Aluminium mast ★ 8 sections 170cm each ★ 65mm to 30mm ★ App ox 40ft erect 6ft collapsed.....**£189.95**
TMF-1 Fibreglass mast ★ 4 sections 160cm each ★ 50mm to 30mm ★ App ox 20ft erect 6ft collapsed **£99.95**
TMF-2 Fibreglass mast ★ 5 sections 240cm each ★ 60mm to 30mm ★App ox 40ft erect 9ft collapsed.....**£189.95**

HF Yagi

HBV-2 2 BAND 2 ELEMENT TRAPPED BEAM FREQ:20-40 Mtrs GAIN:4dBd BOOM:5.00m LONGEST ELEMENT:13.00m POWER:1600 Watts.....**£399.95**

ADEX-3300 3 BAND 3 ELEMENT TRAPPED BEAM
FREQ:10-15-20 Mtrs GAIN:8 dBd
BOOM:4.42m LONGEST ELE:8.46m
POWER:2000 Watts **£329.95**

ADEX-6400 6 BAND 4 ELEMENT TRAPPED BEAM FREQ:10-12-15-17-20-30 Mtrs GAIN:7.5 dBd BOOM:4.27m LONGEST ELE:10.00m
POWER:2000 Watts.....**£599.95**
40 Mtr RADIAL KIT FOR ABOVE.....**£99.00**

HF Verticals

VR3000 3 BAND VERTICAL
FREQ: 10-15-20 Mtrs
GAIN: 3.5dBi HEIGHT: 3.80m POWER: 2000 Watts (without radials)
POWER: 500 Watts (wi h optional radials).....**£99.95**
OPTIONAL 10-15-20mtr radial kit.....**£39.95**

EVX4000 4 BAND VERTICAL FREQ:10-15-20-40 Mtrs GAIN: 3.5dBi HEIGHT: 6.50m POWER: 2000 Watts
(wi hout radials) POWER: 500 Watts
(wi h optional radials).....**£119.95**
OPTIONAL 10-15-20mtr radial kit.....**£39.95**
OPTIONAL 40mtr radial kit **£14.95**

EVX5000 5 BAND VERTICAL FREQ:10-15-20-40-80 Mtrs GAIN: 3.5dBi HEIGHT: 7.30m POWER: 2000 Watts (without radials) POWER: 500 Watts (wi h optional radials).....**£169.95**
OPTIONAL 10-15-20mtr radial kit **£39.95**
OPTIONAL 40mtr radial kit.....**£14.95**
OPTIONAL 80mtr radial kit.....**£16.95**

EVX6000 6 BAND VERTICAL FREQ: 10-15-20-30-40-80 Mtrs GAIN: 3.5dBi HEIGHT: 5.00m RADIAL LENGTH: 1.70m(included) POWER: 800 Watts.....**£299.95**

EVX8000 8 BAND VERTICAL FREQ:10-12-15-17-20-30-40 Mtrs (80m optional) GAIN: 3.5dBi HEIGHT: 4.90m RADIAL LENGTH: 1.80m (included)
POWER: 2000 Watts **£319.95**
80 MTR RADIAL K T FOR ABOVE.....**£89.00**
(All verticals require grounding if optional radials are not purchased to obtain a good VSWR)

Trapped Wire Di-Pole Antennas
(Hi grade heavy duty Commercial Antennas)

MDT-6 FREQ:40 & 160m LENGTH: 28m POWER:1000 Watts.....**£59.95**
MTD-1 (3 BAND) FREQ:10-15-20 Mtrs LENGTH:7.40 Mtrs POWER:1000 Watts..**£49.95**
MTD-2 (2 BAND) FREQ:40-80 Mtrs LENGTH: 20Mtrs POWER:1000 Watts.....**£59.95**
MTD-3 (3 BAND) FREQ:40-80-160 Mtrs LENGTH: 32.5m POWER: 1000 Watts.....**£99.95**
MTD-4 (3 BAND) FREQ: 12-17-30 Mtrs LENGTH: 10.5m POWER: 1000 Watts.....**£44.95**
MTD-5 (5 BAND) FREQ: 10-15-20-40-80 Mtrs LENGTH: 20m POWER:1000 Watts.....**£89.95**
(MTD-5 is a crossed di-pole with 4 legs)

Patch Leads

STANDARD LEADS
1mtr RG58 PL259 to PL259 lead.....**£3.95**
10mtr RG58 PL259 to PL259 lead **£7.95**
30mtr RG58 PL259 to PL259 lead.....**£14.95**
MILITARY SPECIFICATION LEADS
1mtr RG58 Mil spec PL259 to PL259 lead **£4.95**
10mtr RG58 Mil spec PL259 to PL259 lead.....**£10.95**
30mtr RG58 Mil spec PL259 to PL259 lead.....**£24.95**
1mtr RG213 Mil spec PL259 to PL259 lead.....**£4.95**
10mtr RG213 Mil spec PL259 to PL259 lead **£14.95**
30mtr RG213 Mil spec PL259 to PL259 lead **£29.95**
(All other leads and lengths available, ie. BNC to N-type, etc. Please phone for details)

ALL PICTURES ARE FOR REFERENCE ONLY

doing it by design

This month Tony Nailer G4CFY adds a postscript to the balanced mixers discussed in the last DiBD column. And, as usual Tony's provided a p.c.b. for the project.

In the last Doing it By Design (DiBD) in the September 2005 *PW* I explored double balanced mixers including the four quadrant multiplier integrated circuit (i.c.) SA602/612. Unlike other i.c.s of its type it included a transistor with base and emitter available for use as an oscillator.

Various articles on the use of the device showed it functioning as a Colpitts oscillator and this gave me confidence that it would function as an impedance inverting overtone oscillator.

I laid out the board to allow parallel and overtone modes and subsequently incorporated to work as an overtone oscillator in the prototype Mellstock 70MHz receiver. This is when I found it would not function in that mode. The transistor for the oscillator is starved of current to keep dissipation to a minimum and does not have enough drive for the usual overtone oscillator.

The discovery is an important lesson for me and all the readers and one that I shouldn't have ignored. Never assume a circuit will work just because it looks right on paper, especially if it is going into print, always test it first!

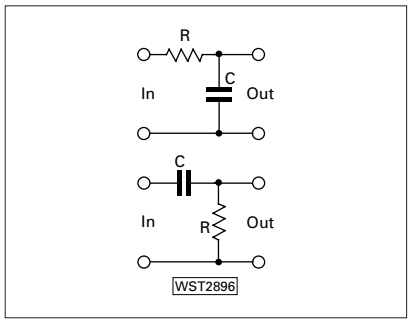


Fig. 1: The simplest low-pass filter (l.p.f.) is made from a series resistor and a shunt capacitor (top circuit). The high-pass filter (h.p.f.) is made from a series capacitor and shunt resistor (lower circuit).

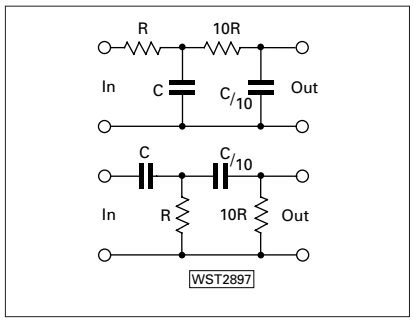


Fig. 2: It's common to cascade two RC sections by making the second section ten times the impedance of the first (see text).

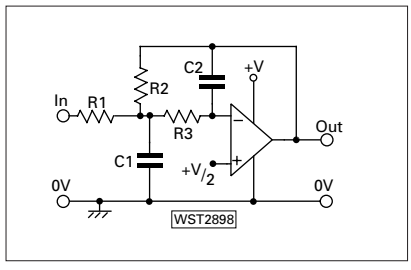


Fig. 3: A low-pass active filter circuit.

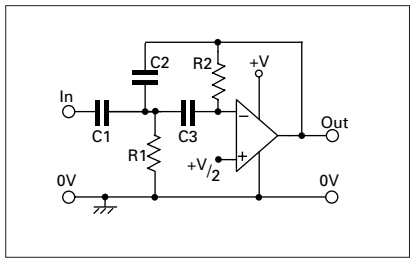


Fig. 4: A high-pass active filter circuit.

Audio Filters

Let's take a look at audio filters now. These generally find application as frequency tailoring of microphone audio or noise reduction in receive audio stages.

Radio frequency (r.f.) filters are matched input and output impedances and are characterised for minimum power loss. However, audio filters are more concerned with shape and ultimate attenuation - and insertion loss is relatively unimportant.

Stephan Niewiadomski showed in his article Sharper by Design (*PW* September 2004) that although his passive LC filter was designed for equal input and output impedance, it actually worked a lot better with the output terminated at ten times the design impedance.

My article DiDB November last year explored the use of the Op Amp as an amplifier. Here I'll show how its exceedingly high input impedance and low output impedance makes it function really well as an active filter.

Passive R-C filters

The simplest low-pass filter (l.p.f.) is made from a series resistor and a shunt capacitor. The high-pass filter (h.p.f.) is made from a series capacitor and shunt resistor, shown in **Fig. 1**. Now the resistor maintains its value while the capacitor changes its reactance inversely with frequency.

At low frequencies the capacitor has a high reactance and at high frequencies the capacitor is low reactance. There will be a frequency where the reactance of the capacitor is the same as that of the resistor.

This occurs at $f = 1/(2*\pi*R*C)$. Then $R = 1/(2*\pi*f*C)$ and $C = 1/(2*\pi*f*R)$

To calculate the value of a simple l.p.f. filter for 2.5kHz using an R & C. First choose a possible capacitor, how about 4.7nF.

Now $R = 1/(2*\pi*2.5*10^{3}*4.7*10^{-9})$

$R = 1/ 23.5*10^{-6}$. $R = 10^{6}/23.5 = 42.55k\Omega$.

Using 39kΩ would make the cut off frequency 2.7kHz.

Using 47kΩ would put the cut off at 2.26kHz.

The filter will function quite well when driven from a low impedance source and fed into a high impedance load. It's common to cascade two RC sections by making the second section ten times the impedance of the first (see **Fig. 2**).

In the example just done it would be practical to have a first section using a 3.9kΩ and 47nF feeding into the 39kΩ and 4.7nF section. A high-pass filter can be calculated and created in the same way by transposing the R & C.

Active Filters

An Op Amp used in conjunction with two RC sections allows feedback to the middle of the filter providing gain within the pass-band, which may make the circuit tend towards oscillation. This is used to beneficial effect to overcome the progressive roll-off caused by cascaded filter sections.

Active filters come in a number of variants. Among the most common are Sallen-Key, Voltage Controlled Voltage Source, and Multiple Feed-Back (MFB). The latter has no real restrictions on values or gain or damping factor and is the one I use mostly. A low-pass and high-pass version are shown in **Figs. 3** and **4**.

A two section l.p. f. will have a smooth pass-band and then beyond the cut-off frequency a response which falls at 12dB for every doubling of frequency, otherwise referred to as 12dB/octave. This has also been found to correspond with a slope of 40dB per decade. Similarly the h.p.f. has a roll off of 12dB/octave for every halving of frequency below cut-off.

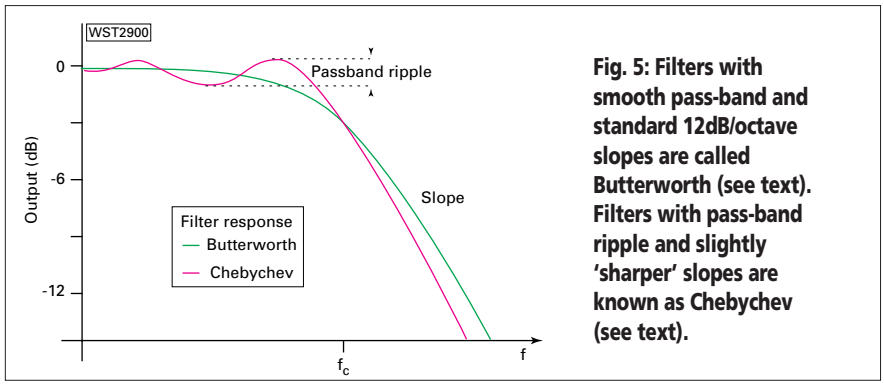


Fig. 5: Filters with smooth pass-band and standard 12dB/octave slopes are called Butterworth (see text). Filters with pass-band ripple and slightly 'sharper' slopes are known as Chebychev (see text).

Steeper slopes from pass-band to stopband can be achieved by sacrificing the flatness of the pass-band and incurring areas of loss. Filters with smooth pass-band and standard 12dB/oct slopes are called Butterworth, see **Fig. 5**, and filters with pass-band ripple and slightly sharper slopes are known as Chebychev.

The characteristic that affects this property is the damping factor and is usually given the symbol Z. The Butterworth characteristic has damping factors as follows: Single section;

Z =1. Two section Z = 0.707. Three section Z = 1 for first single section, and Z = 0.5 for next two section. Four section Z = 0.383 for first two section, and Z = 0.924 for second two section. Five section Z = 1 for first single section, Z = 0.309 for first two section, Z = 0.809 for second two section.

The Chebychev response is even more complex as the damping factor is also dependant upon the allowable ripple of the pass-band and the slope to the stopband. This means that for every ripple factor and slope there will be a specific table of damping factors. The calculation of the Z factors for various ripples and slopes is beyond the scope of this article.

The Chebychev filter with a 0.5dB pass-band ripple has damping factors as follows: Single section Z =2.863. Two section Z = 0.712. Three section Z = 0.626 for first single section, and Z = 0.313 for next two section. Four section Z = 0.175 for first two section, and Z = 0.423 for second two section. Five section Z = 0.362 for first single section, Z = 0.112 for first two section, Z = 0.2931 for second two section.

Low-Pass MBF

The starting variables we have to define are; gain A between 0 and 10; cut-off frequency f in Hertz; damping factor 0.707 for Butterworth two section or 0.712 for Chebychev two section; a first guess choice for capacitor C1 in pF. Values of capacitance in the formula are in pF.

$C2 = (C1*Z*Z)/(1+A)$
$R2 = (Z*10^{12})/(2*\pi*f*C2)$
$R3 = R2/ 1+A)$
$R1 = R2/A$

Let gain A = 1.5, cut-off frequency f = 6kHz, damping factor Z = 0.707, C = 1000pF.

C2 = (1000*0.707*0.707)/(1+1.5) = 500/2.5 = 200pF
R2 = $0.707*10^{12}/(2*\pi*6000*200)$ = 93.768kΩ
R3 = 93768/(1+1.5) = 37.507kΩ
R1 = 93768/1.5 = 62.512kΩ

I re-ran the calculations several times just scaling the results up or down and found that if; C1 = 1350pF, C2= 270pF, R2 = 69.440kΩ, R3 = 33.339kΩ, and R1 = 55.566kΩ.

Then C1 can be made of

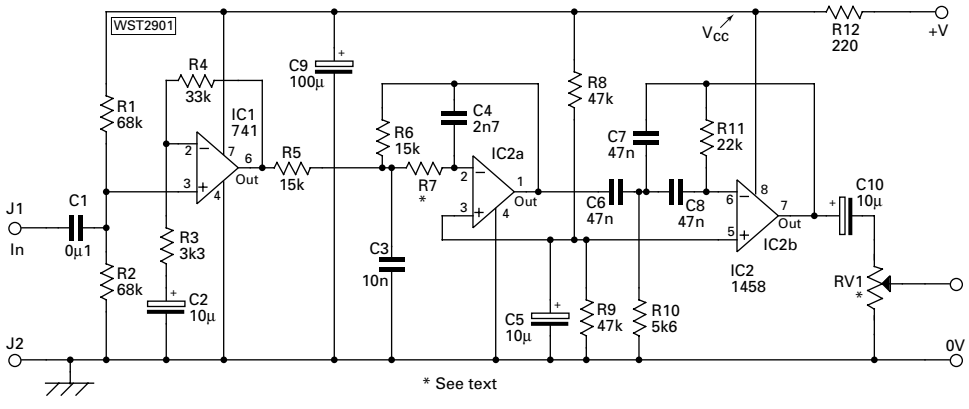


Fig. 6: The filter sections are preceded by a buffer amplifier to ensure the source for the first filter is low impedance. Such a filter designed for the audio band of 300Hz to 2.7kHz could be used as a microphone filter or a receive audio filter.

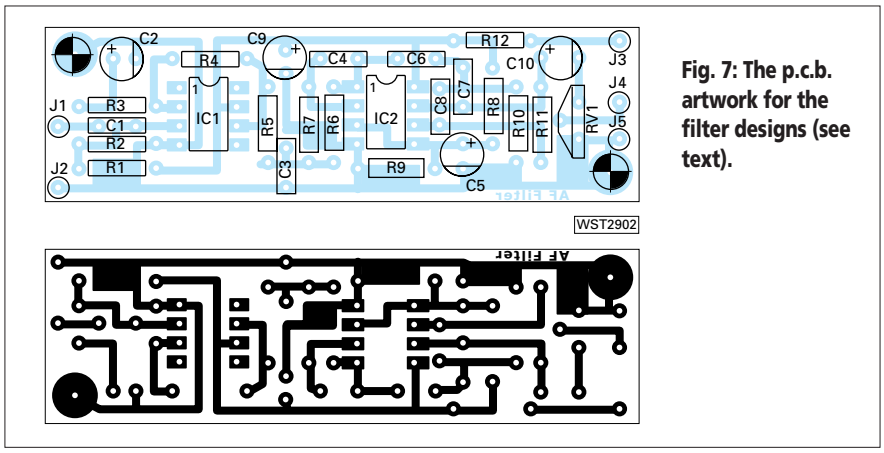


Fig. 7: The p.c.b. artwork for the filter designs (see text).

1200 + 150pF in parallel, C2 = 270pF, R2 = 68kΩ, R3 = 33kΩ, and

R1 = 56kΩ.

In the case of a four section Butterworth filter, simply do the calculation for the first two section using Z = 0.383. Then do the calculation for the next two section filter using Z = 0.924.

The non-inverting (or+ input) of the Op Amp can go to the junction of two equal resistors between Vcc and 0V. Values can be anything from 4.7 to 47kΩ.

High-Pass MBF

The starting variables are the same as before; gain A between 0 & 10; cut-off frequency f in Hertz; damping factor 0.707 for Butterworth two section or 0.712 for Chebychev two section; a first guess choice for capacitor C2 in pF. Values of capacitance in the formula are in pF.

C1 & C3 = A*C2
R1 = $(Z*10^{12})/(\pi*f*C2(2+1/A))$
R2= $10^{12}*((2*(A+1)*10^{12}/(4*\pi*f*C2*Z)$
Let gain A = 1, cut-off frequency f = 250Hz, damping factor Z = 0.707, C2 = 10000pF.

C1 & C3 = 1*10000 = 10000pF
R1 = $(\pi*250*10\ 000*(2 + (1/_{2.2}))$
R1 = $10^{12}*0.707/1928*10^4$ = 36.674kΩ.
R2 = $10^{12}*(2*2.2+1)/(4*\pi*250*10000*0.707)$
R2 = $10^{12}*6.4/2221.1*10^4$ = 288.145kΩ

Re-doing the calculations again by scaling for different values of C1 & C3 the best fit with standard components would be C2 = 10nF, C1 & C3 = 10nF + 1nF in parallel, R1 = 33kΩ and R2 = 270kΩ.

Designing A Band-pass Filter

The multiple feedback circuit is also available as a band-pass filter using a single low pass section together with a single high pass section. The slope from pass-band to stopband is only 6dB/octave, which in many cases will be inadequate.

The easiest solution is to cascade a two section low-pass active filter with a two section high pass filter as shown in **Fig. 6.** The filter sections are preceded by a buffer amplifier to ensure the source for the first filter is low impedance. Such a filter designed for the audio band of 300Hz to 2.700kHz could be used as a microphone filter or a receive audio filter.

Buffer Stage

In the circuit Fig. 6, the input is fed via C1 to the non-inverting input of IC1, which is extremely high impedance. The resistors, R1 and 2 are equal values and have to maintain a high resistance. If they are chosen to be - let's say - 68kΩ each, the parallel total will be 34kΩ. The capacitor C1 should be a poly block which is low noise ,and a value of 100nF should be high enough.

Resistor R4 should present the same resistance to the inverting input as seen by the non-inverting input, so 33kΩ will be the best choice. The gain A of the stage can be anything from 1 to say 15 and is defined by A = 1 + R4/R3. If R3 and C3 are left off the board the stage will be unity gain. For a gain of 11, R4/R3 = 10Ω, so R3 = R4/10 = 3.3kΩ.

If C2 is chosen to be 10µF it will have a reactance of X=1/(2*π*f*C) and at 300Hz will be X = 1/(2*π*300*10*10^{-6})

X = 1/(6*π*10^{-3}) = 53Ω.

Low-Pass Section

Let A = 1. f = 2.7kHz. Z = 0.707.
C3 = 10000pF.
C4 = C3*Z*Z/(1+A)
C4 = 10000*0.707*0.707/(1+1)
C4 = 5000/ = 2500pF, let C4 = 2700pF.

R6 = Z*10^{12}/(2*π*f*C4)
R6 = 0.707*10^{12}/(2*π*2700*2700)
R6 = 0.707*10^{12}/45804420 = 15.435kΩ, let R6 = 15kΩ.

R7 = R6/(1+A)

R7 = 15000/(1+1) = 7.5kΩ, use two 15kΩ in parallel.

R5 = R6/A = 15kΩ / 1 = 15kΩ.

A half rail is created using R8 and R9 in this case each 47kΩ and decoupled by C5 10µF.

The parallel value of R8 and R9 is 23.5kΩ, which is close to the resistance seen by the non-inverting input of IC2A, which is 22.5kΩ.

High-Pass Section

Let A = 1. f = 300Hz. Z = 0.707. C7 = 47nF.

C6 and C8 = A*C7 = 1*47nF = 47000pF.

R10 = $10^{12}*Z/(\pi*f*C6(2+1/A))$
R10 = $10^{12}*0.707/(\pi*300*47000(2+1/1))$
R10 = $10^{12}*0.707/1.3288*10^8$
R10 = $0.707/1.3288*10^4$
R10 = 5.321kΩ, let R1 = 5.6kΩ.

R11 = $10^{12}*(2*A+1)/(4*\pi*f*C6*Z)$
R11 = $10^{12}*(2*1+1)$ /
(4*p*300*47000*0.707)
R11 = $10^{12}*3/1.2527*10\text{^}8$
R11 = $3/1.2527*10^4$
R11 = 23.948kΩ, let R2 = 22kΩ

Current & Voltage

The three Op Amps will consume about 7.5mA and for filter purposes we should drop 1 or 2V across R12. If R12 is 220Ω the drop will be 220*0.0075 = 1.65V. To provide adequate decoupling will require C9 to be 100µF which is 5.3Ω at 300Hz. Together with R12 this will attenuate audio signals incoming from the supply by a factor of 40:1.

The output of IC2b feeds through another 10µF capacitor to a trimpot which could be 2.2kΩ ohms. This will not heavily load IC2b and will provide a sufficiently low source for any following stage. A p.c.b. has been laid out and the artwork and overlay are shown in **Fig. 7**.

If you wish to correspond regarding this article or previous ones subscribe to the list **pw-g4cfy-on@pwpublishing. ltd.uk** by sending a blank E-mail with the word subscribe in the subject box. When you receive confirmation from the server you can send an E-mail to **pw-g4cfy@pwpublishing.ltd.uk** and your comments will be answered by myself or the *PW* team. Cheerio for now. **PW**

Kits & Bits

Active filter p.c.b. £3. Components £3 (P&P) 50p. Cheques payable to **A. J. & J. R. Nailer, Spectrum Communications, 12 Weatherbury way, Dorchester, Dorset DT1 2EF.**

Fig. 1: Furness Amateur Radio Society, GX4ARF/P, on Black Combe in Cumbria. (Operator shown – Sam Jones M0SJJ).

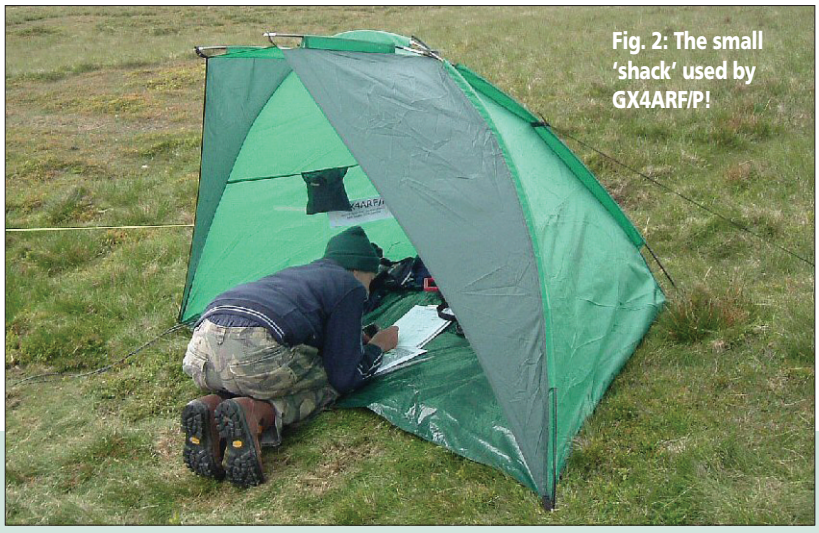


Fig. 2: The small 'shack' used by GX4ARF/P!

The Practical Wireless 144

The station of Dave Wright M0EQD during the 2005 contest.

How did you do this year? Neill Taylor G4HLX breaks the suspense as he provides the final results for the 2005 event. So, if you didn't join in this year, make sure you're ready for 2006!

Editor's thanks and acknowledgements: I thoroughly enjoyed my short time on the air during our 'fun' contest this year. And even though I only managed two hours, it was enormous fun and even though conditions weren't so good from readers' reports - I managed to work up to Morecambe, York and East Anglia - seemingly not so easy from the deep south. All the enjoyment comes about because of the continuing hard work from contest originator and adjudicator **Dr Neill Taylor G4HLX**. Thanks for all your efforts Neill and I'm sure everyone who enjoys the contest hopes that your work commitments in 2006 and onwards will allow you to carry on your excellent work on our behalf.

Rob G3XFD

Sunday 12 June 2005, which was an unseasonably cold day in most parts of the UK, saw many stations taking to the hills for the 22nd annual PW 144MHz QRP contest. A total of 67 entries were received, halting the gradual rise in numbers in recent years, and returning to the same level as 2002.

Competition near the top of the table was fierce, with less than 10% difference in the score achieved by stations from third down to eighth positions. The first and second places were won by clear margins, though.

First Place

In first place - by a large lead - is the **Coventry Contest Group M0CUS/P**. This group is made up of **Mack M0CUS**, **Tim M3SDE**, **George G8AIM**, **Marti M1DCV** and **Ian M0KCM**, who operated from Cutsdean

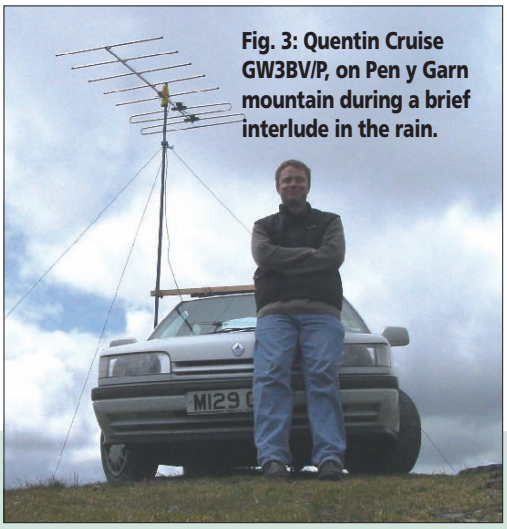


Fig. 3: Quentin Cruise GW3BV/P, on Pen y Garn mountain during a brief interlude in the rain.

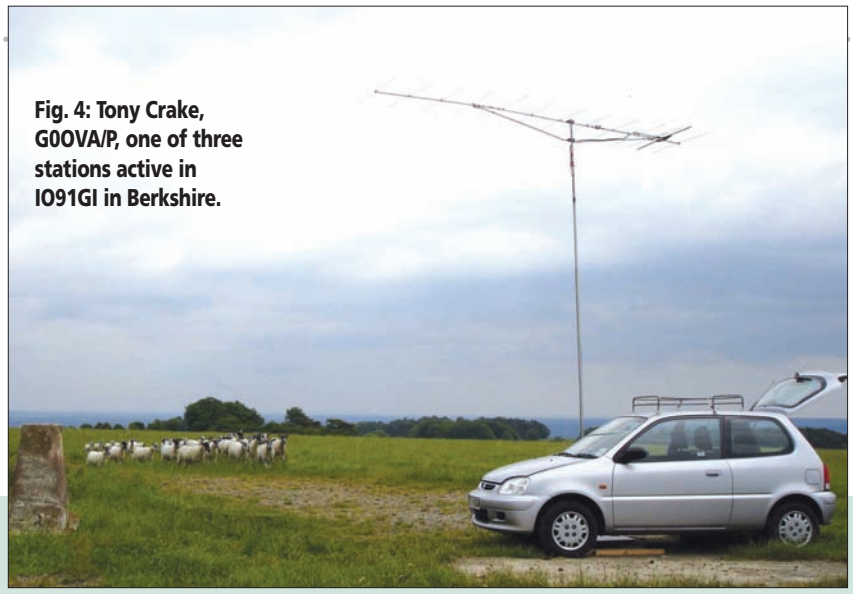


Fig. 4: Tony Crake, G0OVA/P, one of three stations active in IO91GI in Berkshire.

MHz QRP Contest 2005

Hill in Gloucestershire. Congratulations to them – they receive the *Practical Wireless* QRP Contest Winner's Cup.

In second place, and leading Single Operator, is **Dave Hewitt GW8ZRE/P**, operating near Llangollen in north Wales. Dave was also leading Single Operator last year and in five earlier contests in the late 1990s.

He evidently knows what the winning formula is, and he sticks with it, even down to the frequency on which he can be found calling "CQ" for most of the day, as regular entrants will recognise. Although this year for a change he spent the first four hours on a somewhat lower frequency. As leading Single Operator, Dave is awarded the Nevada Trophy, sponsored by **Mike Devereux G3SED** of **Nevada**.

Those two stations, M0CUS/P and GW8ZRE/P, were also, of course, the leaders in England and in Wales. But there was a disappointing number of entries from elsewhere.

Leading Stations

The disappointing lack of entries means that the leading station in Scotland and the leading station in Eire and Northern Ireland achieved the 'Leader' position with no competition.

North of the border, it's **Evan Michael GM0PKX/P**, operating from Cairn O'Mount in north-east Scotland, who takes the leading title. Despite being far from the bulk of the activity, Evan managed to work 15 locator squares. He wins the **Tennamast Trophy** in memoriam to Frank Hall GM8BZX, sponsored by **Tennamast (Scotland) Ltd**.

The leading station in Eire or Northern Ireland wins The **PW EI/GI Trophy Clock**, donated by **Rob Mannion G3XFD/EI5IW**. There being no EI activity this year, the winner is the sole Northern Ireland entrant, **Martin Hunter MI0CLP/P**, operating from Carrigatuke Mountain in County Armagh.

Congratulations to both leaders and thanks for activating the locator squares IO86 and IO64. This was much appreciated by operators who managed to work these for multipliers.

Locator Square Leaders

Appreciation of those who put stations on the air in the outlying areas is one reason why we present a special certificate to the leader in every locator square (see table). And thanks to the continued support of **Chris Rees GU3TUX**, every entrant who sent in the corner-flash coupon printed with the rules will receive a certificate stating their position in the results.

We know that everyone puts a lot of effort into their stations, so everyone deserves a certificate to recognise it! A full detailed results table will be found on the contest website **www.contest.org.uk**

Checklogs Received

In addition to the 67 entries, five stations sent in Checklogs: they were from **G0THY**, **G3BDQ**, G3MEH, M3OVL, and our editor, Rob G3XFD/P, who seemed to be enjoying himself during the contest. These Checklogs are very gratefully received.

Crowded Lake District!

If some of the outlying parts of the British Isles were sparsely populated with stations, other parts had rather a concentration! As GW8ZRE/P notes; "there was a lot of activity from IO84, the Lake District must have had an Amateur on each hill top"!

And further south, one locator, IO91GI, had no less than three portable stations within it. Not surprising, perhaps, as this is Walbury Hill, one of a very few 'Marilyns' (i.e. Summits in the SOTA sense) in the south of England. Generally, as GW4EVX/P writes, there was a "very pleasing level of portable activity".

Unfortunately, the good level of activity was offset by rather poor v.h.f. propagation conditions. Here's a selection of opinions on this subject... GW3BV/P: "Radio conditions

Results

MAIL ORDER:
Unit 1,
Purfleet Industrial Estate,
Off Juliette Way,
Aveley, South Ockendon,
Essex RM15 4YA

HAYDON Communications

TEL: 01708 862524
FAX: 01708 868441

Mail order: 01708 862524

NEXT DAY DELIVERY TO MOST AREAS, £10.00 *E & O E*

Open: Mon-Fri, 10.00am - 4.00pm.

TO SEE OUR ON-LINE CATALOGUE VISIT **www.haydon.info** FOR MORE INFORMATION & TO ORDER ON-LINE.

All Kenwood products include a 1 year Kenwood (UK) Guarantee.
All Yaesu products include a 2 year Yaesu (UK) Guarantee.

PSUs

NISSEI PS-300

Features: ★ Over voltage protection ★ Short circuit current limited
TRUE 'LINEAR' PSU
£99.95 Del £10.00
Professionally made 30A (3-15V) PSU (256 x 135 x 280mm)

DIAMOND GZV-4000

GZV-4000 (40 amp) £119.99
GZV-2500 (25 amp) £89.99
DIAMOND QUALITY - RARELY BEATEN
Superb switch mode PSU with built-in speaker

NISSEI MS-1228

FULLY VOLTAGE PROTECTED & FITTED WITH ADDITIONAL POWER SOCKETS AT REAR + CIGAR SOCKET AT FRONT
Professional compact 28A (12V) PSU (57/174/200mm)
£69.95 Del £10.00

AMATEUR RADIO TRANCEIVERS

KENWOOD TS-570DGE

In our opinion, the best HF transceiver below £1200.
INCLUDES ATU
OUR PRICE **£749.99**
PS-53 matching PSU £169.99
GO LARGE: TS-570DGE + PS-300 .....£839.99

KENWOOD TS-2000

New all mode multibander: HF/50/144/430 optional 1200MHz.
TS-2000 + PS-300 PSU £1379.00
OUR PRICE **£1299.00**
Matching PSU £169.99

YAESU FT-847

OUR PRICE (WITH PS-300 £1025) **£949**
Super base TVCR for HF/VHF/UHF, all mode. HF + 6m + 4m + 2m + 70cm! Amazing all mode radio suitable for satellite work

ICOM IC-7400

HF+6m+2m.
Secondhand Models from **£799**

YAESU VX-2E

Tx:- 2m/70cm. Rx:- 0.5-999MHz. Includes battery (Li-/on) + charger.
OUR PRICE **£115.00**
Optional speaker microphone £27.99
Optional plastic case £12.99

YAESU BARGAINS
FT-847 Earth Station.....NOW ONLY £949

YAESU FT-817 ND

100kHz-440MHz (with gaps). All mode transportable. Includes NIMH battery/ charger. Latest 2005 spec.
INCLUDES FREE HEADSET
£449.99
Optional Yaesu carry case £20.00
FT-817 ND + MS-1228 PSU £499.99

YAESU FT-857D DSP

The ultimate HF excitement in a small package. HF + 6m + 2m + 70cm. Incl's digital signal processor unit.
DTMF £59.99
£569.99
Includes free detatch kit
FT-857D + ATAS-120 Package Price £789.99

YAESU FT-7800

2m/70cm. Includes FREE in-car kit.
Rx:- 108-520/700-1000MHz
BEST BUY **£219.00**

YAESU VX-7R

Yaesu heavy duty tribander 50/144/ 430MHz. (Lithium ion battery) high power (5W) as standard. Includes charger.
Includes free VC-27 mic
£269.00

ALINCO DJ-596

2m + 70cm Handie. Includes: (NIMH) Battery/Charger. Wide + narrow switchable. High power (4.5W) OP as standard. Alpha Numeric channeling.
Now includes free remote mic
£129.95
Optional case £16.99
Cigar lead.....£19.99
Optional headset (Boom mic) £24.99

YAESU FT-1000MP MkV

200 watts of shear delight from a radio that is without peer when it comes to performance and innovation. Limited stock available. Latest 2005 spec.
FREE MATCHING SPEAKER
£1949.00
Yaesu FT-1000MP (Field) MkV (100W) £1599.00

YAESU FT-897D

HF + 6m + 2m + 70cm all mode. An amazing DSP Tcvr for base/mobile or portable use. Very little has been left out!
INCLUDES FREE HEADSET
PRICE **£639.99**
FT-897 + PS-300 bundle £729.99

NISSEI PWR/SWR METERS @ LOWER PRICES!

RS-502 1.8-525MHz (200W) .....£69.95 P&P £5
RS-102 1.8-150MHz (200W) .....£49.95 P&P £5
RS-402 125-525MHz (200W).....£49.95 P&P £5
RS-3000 1.8-60MHz (3kW) Incls mod meter £39.95 P&P £5
RS-40 144/430MHz Pocket PWR/SWR .....£24.95 P&P £2
DL-30 diamond dummy load (100W max) ...£29.99 P&P £3

KENWOOD TH-F7E

Transceiver & scanner 2m/70cm Tx (5W). Rx:- 0.1-1300MHz, all mode (incl SSB). Incls:- Lithium ion battery & charger.
Incl's free remote mic
OUR PRICE **£229.99**
Optional case £19.99
Optional cigar lighter lead.....£19.99
Optional headset (Boom mic) £24.99

ACCS

D-308B DELUXE DESK MIC

(with up/down). Many amateurs using this mic (over 4000) have expressed extreme pleasure with its performance. Includes 8-pin round Yaesu mic lead.
Adapters available!
£49.95 P&P £6.00

MFJ-259B

UK VERSION
HF digital SWR analyser + 1.8-170MHz.
NOW **£169.99** P&P £7.00
Optional case.....£22.99

MFJ-259Z	Analyser	Now £184.99
MFJ-269	160-70cm analyser	Now £259.99
MFJ-969	HF + 6m ATU	Now £159.99
MFJ-260C	300W dummy load (0-600MHz)	£39.99
MFJ-901B	Superb versiitle ATU	Now £72.99
MFJ-784B	DSP filter ~~£249.00~~	Now £129.99
MFJ-902	Travel tuner (10 - 80m)	Now £59.99
MFJ-160	Random wire tuner (HF)	Now £45.00
MFJ-264	(0-600MHz) 1.5kW dummy load	£49.99
MFJ-260	(0-600MHz) 300W dummy load	£30.00
MFJ-1118	Multiple DC outlet board	Now £49.99
MFJ-1117	High current outlet unit	Now £35.00

MFJ-949E

NOW **£110.00**
- 1.8-30MHz 300W ATU
- Large cross needle meter
- 30/300W PEP power meter
- VSWR ● 3-way antenna selector
- Internal balun

MFJ-969

The world's only 300 Watt Aircore™ roller inductor A.T.U. (covers 160 meters to 6m). Handles almost any antenna + wires.
NOW **£159.99**

SGC-230

200W remote weatherproof ATU. Connect a wire and simply go! (Minimum length applies.)
£299.99
SGC-239 Mini Tower (1.8-30MHz) £169.99
SGC-230 Smart-lock.....Was £59.99 NOW £39.99
SGC-231 HF + 6m £299.99

YAESU G-450C

Heavy duty rotator for HF beams, etc. Supplied with circular display control box and 25m of rotator cable.
OUR PRICE **£299.99**
G-650C .....our price £359.99
G-1000DXC.....our price £449.99
G-5500 (azimuth/elevation) rotator .....our price £499.99
GC-065 thrust bearing.....£48.00
GC-038 lower mast clamps.....£25.00

UBC-180XLT

A brand new state-of-the-art scanner with 8.33kHz spacing on airband. Covers 25-960MHz (with gaps). Includes battery and charger. 8.33kHz tuning. Back-lit display along with alpha-numeric tagging.

RRP ~~£129.95~~ OUR PRICE **£99.95**

GRE PSR-225

25-550/760-1300MHz. AM/FM/SF. VFO tuning/direct frequency entry/direct-limit search/auto frequency storing/anttenuator 240V or 12V. Was ~~£199.00~~

NOW **£149.99** Del £10.00

SONY SW-30

The ideal holiday partner!
★ Fully digital world receiver ★ FM/MW/SW ★ Covers all short wave broadcast/MW plus FM stereo (on head phones) ★ Programmable memories ★ Sleep timer + alarm function ★ 1kHz tuning for short wave.

RRP £79.95. SPECIAL OFFER **£19.99** P&P £8.50

HUNTER

Frequency counter covers 10MHz-3GHz. Incl's nicad, charger, antenna.

OUR PRICE **£39.95** P&P £6

Optional padded case £7.50

MFJ-115

24 hour quartz clock. Major cities shown on rim. World map on face. "Know what time it is around the world".

£19.99 P&P £5.00

MFJ-125

12" Dxer's quartz wall clock. give:- 24hr time + 3 smaller dials give 12 hour time/day of week/date.

£24.99 P&P £6.00

HHC-2 Police style holster

A unique "stretch case" designed to fit atatched to your belt or fixed to your body via the 3-point body harness (supplied). (Ideal for hand-held/mobile phones).

£10.00 P&P £2.50 **2 for £15.00**

New station log books (A4) £2.99 P&P £2.00
5 Logbooks £12.00 P&P £6.50

TH-887 headset

DAP ERS OR MOB LE CVRS AVAIL BLE - PHONE

Superb headset for most handies.
887K (fits Kenwood) £24.95.
887 fits most twin socket-Alinco, Icom, Yaesu, etc.

Now **£15.00** P&P £3

CUSHCRAFT BARGAINS

Delivery £12.00

MA5B	Mini beam 10, 12, 15, 17, 20m	SPECIAL OFFER	£299.99
A4S	4 ele beam (10 - 20m)	~~£500.95~~	£425.00
R-8	Vertical (40 - 6m) "special"	SPECIAL ~~£499.95~~	£299.99

CAROLINA WINDOM P&P £8.50

CW-160S	(160-10m) 40m long	NOW £110
CW-80	(80-10m) 40m long	NOW £79.95
CW-80S	(80-10m) 20m long	NOW £99.95

BRAND NEW CLEARANCE ITEMS

Kenwood D-700 2m/70cm + packet.....£399.99
Kenwood PS 52 (matching PSU - TS-870S) £169.99
Kenwood MC-60 (desk mic).....£99.99
Icom AT-130 commercial version of AM-4.....£199.99
DCI-145-2H-2N professional bandpass filter....£69.99
2-Way - 2M power splitter (N-type).....£15.00
4-Way - 2M power splitter (N-type).....£20.00

Phasing Harnesses:

6M 2-Way.....£10.00	2M 2-Way.....£10.00
4M 2-Way.....£10.00	2M 4-Way.....£15.00
88 - 108MHz	70cm 4-Way.....£15.00
2-Way £5.00	23cm 2-Way £7.50
	137MHz 2-Way £5.00

MAST HEAD PULLEY

A simple to fit but very handy mast pulley with rope guides to avoid tangling. (Fits up to 2" mast).

£8.99 + P&P £3.50

30m pack (4.4mm) nylon guy rope.....£12.50

NEW EASY FIT WALL PULLEY

Pulley will hang freely and take most rope up to 6mm. (Wall bracket not supplied).

£8.99 + P&P £3.50

Wall bracket, screws not supplied. Simply screw to outside wall and hang pulley on

WALL BRACKET **£2.99** P&P £1.00

BARGAIN WINCH

500kg brake winch.
BARGAIN PRICE

£59.95 Del £8.50

Winch wall bracket.....£19.99

COAX BARGAINS

RG-213 Mil spec x 100m.
£59.99 or 2 for £100.00 P&P £10

RG-58 Mil spec x 100m.
£29.99 or 2 for £50.00 P&P £10.00

Coax stripping tool (for RG-58).....£4.50

COAX SWITCHES (P&P £4.50)

2 way CX-201 (0-1GHz) SO239 .....£19.95
2 way CX-201 'N' (0-1GHz) 'N'.....£24.95
4 way CX-401 (0-500MHz) SO239 .....£69.95
4 way CX-401 'N' (0-500MHz) 'N'.....£79.95

LOW LOSS PATCH LEADS £3.50 P&P

Connectors	Length	Price
PL-259 - PL-259	0.6m	£5.99
PL-259 - PL-259	4m	£9.99
BNC - BNC	1m	£6.99

MOBILE ANTENNAS P&P £8.50

DB-770M	2m/70cm (3.5 - 5.8dB) 1m PL-259	£24.95
DB-7900	2m/70cm (5.5 - 7.2dB) 1.6m PL-259	£39.95
PL-62M	6m + 2m (1.4m) PL-259	£21.99
PLT-20	20m mobile whip (56" long)	£24.95
PLT-40	40m mobile whip (64" long)	£24.95
PLT-80	80m mobile whip (64" long)	£24.95
PLT-259	PL-259 converter for above	£5.95

NEW NOISE FILTER!

A superb TDK 'snap fix' ferrite clamp for use in Radio/TV/ Mains/PC/Phone etc. *Simply close shut over cables and notice the difference!* Will fit cables up to 13mm diameter. Ideal on power supply leads/mic leads/audio leads/phone leads.

2 for £10.00 or 6 for £25.00 (P&P £3.50)

DOUBLE THICK FERRITE RINGS

A superb quaility ferrite ring with incredible properties. Ideal for "R.F.I". Width 12mm/OD35mm. 6 for £12.00
12 for £20.00 P&P £3.50
50 for £40.00 P&P 7.00

METAL WORK & BITS P&P available on request

2.4m/2"	alloy poles	£19.99
2"	Mast base plate	£12.95 P&P £5
6"	Stand off	£6.95 P&P £5
9"	Stand off	£8.95 P&P £5
12"	T&K Brackets	£18.00 P&P £8
18"	T&K Brackets	£22.00 P&P £8
24"	T&K Brackets	£26.00 P&P £8
U bolts (1½" or 2")		£1.20 each
8 nut universal clamp (2" - 2")		£5.95
2" - 2" cross over plate		£10.95
3-way guy ring		£3.95
4-way guy ring		£4.95
2" 3-way rotary guy ring		£29.99
2" mast sleeve		£9.95
Heavy duty guy kits (with wire)		£29.95 P&P £6
Ground fixing spikes (3 set)	powdered coated	£24.00 P&P £8
30m pack nylon guy 4.4mm/B/load 480kg		£12.50 P&P £3
132m roll nylon guy (4.4mm)		£40.00 P&P £7.50
Self amalgamating tape (roll)		£6.50
'Nylon' dog bone insulators		£1.00 each
PL-259 plugs (large or small entry)		£1.10
N-type plugs (large or small entry)		£3.95

DIAMOND CP-6

A superb (diamond quality) 6 band trap verticle antenna with trap radials – "rotary" trap system allows "flat wall" mounting. 80m/40m/20m/15m/10m/6m. 200W SSB, HT 4.6m

SEND SAE FOR DATA SHEET

OUR PRICE **£219.99**

Q-TEK PENETRATOR

"We've sold 100s all over Europe"

★ 1.8 - 60MHz HF vertical ★ 15 foot high ★ No ATU or ground radials required ★ (200W PEP).

ONLY **£179.95** Del £10.00

SEND SAE FOR LEAFLET

DELUXE G5RV

P&P on either full/half size £6.50

Multi-stranded heavy duty flexweave wire. All parts replaceable. Stainless steel and galvanised fittings.

Double size - 200ft (160-10m).....£84.95
Full size - 102ft (80-10m) £42.95
Half size 51ft. (40-10m) £36.95

Inline (SO-239) line isolator (ideal for G5RV).....NOW ~~£24.99~~

STANDARD G5RV

Full size 102ft (now includes heavy duty 300Ω ribbon)....£28.95 P&P £6
Half size 51ft (now includes heavy duty 300Ω ribbon).....£24.95 P&P £6

Q-TEK INDUCTORS

80mtr inductors + wire to convert ½ size G5RV into full size. (Adds 8ft either end).....£25.00 P&P £4.00 (a pair)

G5RV PARTS

Open wire dipole centre.....£5.99
SO-239 dipole centre.....£5.99
SO-239 to 300Ω joiner.....£9.99
300Ω ribbon (Extra heavy duty).....£1/mtr

Q-TEK COLINEARS (VHF/UHF) P&P £10.00

X-30 GF 144/70, 3/6dB (1.1m) £39.95
X-50 GF 144/70, 4.5/7.2dB (1.7m) £54.95
X-300 GF 144/70,6.5/9dB (3m)... SPECIAL OFFER £45
X-510H GF 144/70, 8.5/11dB (5.4m) £120.00
X-627 GF 50/144/70, 2.15/6.2/8.4dBi (2.4m) ..£79.95

BALUNS & TRAPS

1.1 Balun			£25.00 P&P £4
4.1 Balun		1kw Handling	£25.00 P&P £4
6.1 Balun			£25.00 P&P £4
40 mtrs	Traps	(a pair)	£25.00 P&P £4
80 mtrs	Traps	(a pair)	£25.00 P&P £4
20 mtrs	Traps	(a pair)	£25.00 P&P £4

TELESCOPIC MASTS

6 section telescopic masts. Starting at 2"/2" in diameter and finishing with a top section of 1"/4" diameter we offer a 8 metre and a 12 metre version. Each mast is supplied with guy rings and steel pins for locking the sections when erected. The closed height of the 8 metre mast is just 5 feet and the 12 metre version at 8 feet. All sections are extruded aluminium tube with a 16 gauge wall thickness.

8 mtrs **£199.95** 12 mtrs **£149.95** *Carriage £12.00.*

Tripod for telescopic masts £89.95

REPLACEMENT POWER LEADS

DC-1 Standard 6-pin/20A fits most HF £20.00
DC-2 Standard 2-pin/15A fits most VHF/UHF £10.00

BARGAIN ALUMINIUM POLES

2.4m x 2" aluminium pole. **£19.99 each**
(del £10.00) or **4 for £50** (del £15.00)

BARGAIN MAST SET

5 section 16ft long (1⅛") mast set **£15.00**
Del £10 (2 sets £25.00)

TWO FOR £25

NEW 20' SLEEVED MAST SET

A heavy duty-sleeved, mast set that will tightly slot together. 4 x 5' (2" dia) 16 guage heavy duty aluminium tubes. (Dimensions approx).

£49.99 Del £10.00.

THREE FOR £100 DEL £150

ALUMINIUM POLE CLEARANCE

We have sets of 4 (2") poles (3 of which are swaged) that slot together to make a (approx) 20' pole. Each section is approx 5' long – some have small dents in – some have been swaged slightly off centre – hence the price.

3 FOR £40.00 DEL £15 00 **£15.00** Del £10 00

were appalling". G4RQI/P: "Conditions were abysmal". G2CP/P: "The conditions did not seem good, only one hop across the water to ON land". GW6YB/P: "Short period QSB made some contacts difficult". G7TBJ/P: "Only wish conditions had been better on the day".

And it's certainly true that the logs show very little in the way of DX being worked, with no Sporadic-E openings as we have enjoyed in some previous events. But perhaps it's when conditions are flat that the most difficult test to show what can be achieved with just 3W.

Several operators seemed happy with how it went. G2XV/P was one: "Impressive what can be achieved on 144MHz using a modest system. Long live QRP"! As always, it's newcomers to the contest who are most surprised; "It was the first time that we had entered and really enjoyed it", writes G1RCV/P, "we were surprised, yet pleased, how far our 2.5W reached". G4PDF, too, writes; "my first time in this contest. Very pleased to have many contacts at QRP power".

The Weather!

The biggest complaint from the portable stations was the weather. GW4EVX/P sums it up; "Great contest but a pity about the weather. It was more like November than June"! GW8ZRE/P found the low temperature uncomfortable: "enjoyable as usual but bitterly cold, approximately 45°F (7°C), with mist, cloud and rain; I packed in early, my hands were so cold"! G2CP/P describe it as "a seriously foul day with continuous rain and bitter winds". G8LED/P shivered - "a really cold day for June"!

As anyone who has operated portable will know, the most important thing is that it stays dry and calm while setting the station up and again when packing everything up at the end. But G4CDD/P found out how the weather seems to conspire to be as awkward as possible: "It rained while we set up the station, stayed fine throughout the event, then guess what? Correct, it rained very heavily as we tried to pull down"!

However, their problems did not end there - "Finally, wet and cold I got into my Landrover to find the battery was flat (and we did not even use it for the contest). So I then sat for well over an hour with the outside temp 4.5°C before the recovery people could come and sort things out. Well it's all part of the fun isn't it"?

However, not absolutely everyone had such awful weather; G7TBJ/P, at Penzance, Cornwall, writes; "I had a great

Overall placings

Pos	Points	Callsign	Station	Pos	Points	Callsign	Station
1	7035	M0CUS/P	Coventry Contest Group	35	784	G3ZMS/P	Mid Sussex ARS
2	3190	GW8ZRE/P	Dave Hewitt	36	770	G4VRC/P	Bob Doran
3	2470	GW0CCR/P	North Wales Wafflers	37	742	G1POS/P	Jon Page
4	2358	M0WEN/P	Chris Owen & Stuart Dobbs	38	615	G0MOH/P	Rob Greaves
5	2310	G7WAY/P	Stuart Foster / Roger Davis	39	570	GM0PKX/P	Evan Michael
6	2300	G4ARI/P	Tim Raven	40	540	G4TJE/P	Keith Lewis
7	2280	GW6YB/P	Bristol Contest Group	40	540	G6SFP/P	Nigel Ramsey
8	2261	GW0PZO/P	Charlie Jordan	40	540	G4VFG/P	Peter Lewis
9	1649	G3BPK/P	Wigan-Douglas Valley ARS	43	520	2E0SUD/P	Adrian Greenhalgh
10	1520	G2CP/P	Scarborough ARS	44	494	G0TUK/P	Ian Pomfret and Steve Tucker
10	1520	G0OVA/P	Tony Crake	45	462	G4HRS/P	Horsham Amateur Radio Club
12	1479	G1WKS/P	West Kent ARS	46	459	G4FAA/P	Lawrie Atkinson
13	1408	G4BWW/P	Peter Briggs	47	444	G4JYN/P	Waterside (New Forest) ARS
14	1392	M0SUM/P	M0SUM/P	47	444	M3IWR/P	Julian Chapman
15	1376	M0TWA/P	David Simmonite	49	418	GW3BV/P	Quentin Cruse
16	1350	GW4EVX/P	Ron Price	50	416	G7NZO/P	Stephen Bate
17	1309	G4CDD/P	Denby Dale ARS	51	374	G3MAE/P	Hamblton ARS B Team
18	1296	G2XV/P	Cambridge & District ARC	52	330	M0EQD/P	Dave Wright
19	1246	G0HDV/P	North East Ex Pats	53	297	G7KNQ	Chris Martin
20	1216	G0EYX/P	Derek and Paul	54	242	PI4ALK/P	ContestClub Alkmaar
21	1190	G1RCV/P	Cray Valley Radio Society	55	165	G4PDF	R Copeland
22	1168	M3NFL/P	Neil Leddington	56	152	G7TBJ/P	Jeremy Kewn
23	1155	M0ERG/P	Eagle Radio Group	57	144	G0OIW/P	Mark Palmer
24	1110	G8AWO/P	Stevenage and District PW Group	58	135	MI0CLP/P	Martin Hunter
25	1008	G4XBG/P	KMTM	59	104	G0NWT/P	North Norfolk ARG
26	984	GX4ARF/P	Furness Amateur Radio Society	60	98	G7TUA	Amanda Hambidge
27	938	G4MCQ/P	G4MCQ/P	61	96	2E1GUA	James D Beatwell
28	900	GX1WOR/P	Worthing & District ARC	62	84	G0MTN	Lee Volante
29	855	M0SCG/P	Sands Contest Group	63	60	2I0RPM/P	Ralph Gault
30	854	G4RQI/P	David Warr	64	48	M0WEM	The Man from Wem
31	845	G2HDF/P	The Midland Contest Group	65	25	G3XBM	Roger Lapthorn
32	832	M1VPL	Anne and Duncan Westland	66	20	M0BQE	Mr. C.R. Margetts
33	812	G8LED/P	Northampton Radio Club	67	1	M/PA9RZ/P	Robert van der Zaal
34	795	M0IOW/P	Barry Cant				

Leading multi-operator stations

Pos.	Name	Callsign	Score	QSO	Sq	Loc	Tx/Rx	Antenna	asl(m)
1	Coventry Contest Group	M0CUS/P	7035	201	35	IO91	IC-910	2 x 17 ele Tonnas	300
3	North Wales Wafflers	GW0CCR/P	2470	130	19	IO82	FT-736R	4 x 17 ele Tonna	560
4	Chris Owen & Stuart Dobbs	M0WEN/P	2358	131	18	IO93	TR751E	17 ele Tonna	415
5	Stuart Foster / Roger Davis	G7WAY/P	2310	110	21	IO92	FT-847	17 ele Tonna	320
7	Bristol Contest Group	GW6YB/P	2280	114	20	IO81	FT-290R	9 ele Tonna Yagi	750
9	Wigan-Douglas Valley ARS	G3BPK/P	1649	97	17	IO83	IC-746	12 element Yagi	168
10	Scarborough Am. Radio Society	G2CP/P	1520	80	19	IO94	FT-221	2 x 9 ele Tonna Yagis	296
14	M0SUM/P	M0SUM/P	1392	87	16	IO83	FT-290R	4 element beam	477
17	Denby Dale ARS	G4CDD/P	1309	77	17	IO93	FT-736	14 element beam	274
18	Cambridge & District ARC	G2XV/P	1296	72	18	IO92	FT-290R/Mutek	9 ele Tonna	77

Leading single-operator stations

Pos.	Name	Callsign	Score	QSO	Sq	Loc	Tx/Rx	Antenna	asl(m)
2	Dave Hewitt	GW8ZRE/P	3190	145	22	IO83	TR751E	7 ele ZL Special	561
6	Tim Raven	G4ARI/P	2300	115	20	IO92	FT-817	14 ele Yagi	236
8	Charlie Jordan	GW0PZO/P	2261	133	17	IO83	FT-817	9 ele Tonna	554
10	Tony Crake	G0OVA/P	1520	95	16	IO91	IC-706 Mk2G	13 ele Tonna (modified)	297
12	West Kent ARS	G1WKS/P	1479	87	17	JO01	FT-817	2 x 9 ele Vargardas	144
13	Peter Briggs	G4BWW/P	1408	88	16	IO84	TR751	8 element Yagi	130
15	David Simmonite	M0TWA/P	1376	86	16	IO93	FT-817	9-e Tonna/5-e J-beam	350
16	Ron Price	GW4EVX/P	1350	90	15	IO83	FT-817	9 Ele Yagi	526
30	David Warr	G4RQI/P	854	61	14	IO93	FT-897	10 ele Cushcraft	198
33	Northampton Radio Club	G8LED/P	812	58	14	IO92	FT-290R	7 ele ZL Special	135

Leading Stations

Category	Name	Callsign
Overall Winners	Coventry Contest Group	M0CUS/P
Runner Up	Dave Hewitt	GW8ZRE/P
Leading Single Operator	Dave Hewitt	GW8ZRE/P
Leading Fixed Station	Anne and Duncan Westland	M1VPL
Leading English Station	Coventry Contest Group	M0CUS/P
Leading Welsh Station	Dave Hewitt	GW8ZRE/P
Leading Scottish Station	Evan Michael	GM0PKX/P
Leading N. Ireland Station	Martin Hunter	MI0CLP/P

Leading stations using a single antenna

Pos.	Name	Callsign	Score	Antenna
2	Coventry Contest Group	M0CUS/P	7070	17 ele Yagi
6	Salisbury and District Grand International Transmitting Society (SADGITS)	G4RLF/P	4032	6 ele quad
8	Oldham Radio Club	G1ORC/P	3600	9 ele Tonna Yagi
9	Ken Coxon	G0HDV/P	3224	13 ele Yagi
10	Charlie Jordan	GW0PZO/P	3175	9 ele Tonna Yagi
11	Tim Raven	G4ARI/P	3050	14 ele MET Yagi
12	G7WAY / G1UNQ	G7WAY/P	2898	17 ele Tonna Yagi
13	Worthing and District Amateur Radio Club	G1WOR/P	2794	11 ele Tonna Yagi
14	RADARS (Rochdale & District ARS)	G3RIK/P	2714	10 ele ZL
16	Alex Rowley, Mark Tuttle and Steven Rope	M0UKR/P	2175	13 ele Cushcraft 13B2

Leading station in each locator square

Square	Name	Call	Entrants In square
IO64	Martin Hunter	MI0CLP/P	1
IO70	Jeremy Kewn	G7TBJ/P	1
IO74	Ralph Gault	2I0RPM/P	1
IO80	Peter Lewis	G4VFG/P	1
IO81	Bristol Contest Group	GW6YB/P	2
IO82	North Wales Wafflers	GW0CCR/P	7
IO83	Dave Hewitt	GW8ZRE/P	7
IO84	Peter Briggs	G4BWW/P	3
IO86	Evan Michael	GM0PKX/P	1
IO90	Worthing & District Am. Radio Club	GX1WOR/P	5
IO91	Coventry Contest Group	M0CUS/P	13
IO92	Stuart Foster / Roger Davis	G7WAY/P	8
IO93	Chris Owen & Stuart Dobbs	M0WEN/P	7
IO94	Scarborough Amateur Radio Society	G2CP/P	2
JO00	KMTM	G4XBG/P	2
JO01	West Kent ARS	G1WKS/P	5
JO02	Anne and Duncan Westland	M1VPL	5
JO03	Eagle Radio Group	M0ERG/P	1
JO22	ContestClub Alkmaar	PI4ALK/P	1

day in the baking hot sunshine overlooking Mount's Bay"! (A reward for activating another out-of-the-way square, IO70!).

Electronic Entries

I'd like to record particular thanks to all those entries who responded to my request for entries to be sent 'electronically', i.e. by E-mail, wherever possible. I was delighted that over 85% of logs arrived this way! This really did make my job as adjudicator much easier, as well as making the cross-checking more reliable, and meaning that entrants are not penalised for errors such as unmarked duplicates or mis-counting of squares worked (a surprisingly common mistake in the past).

My encouragement seems to have led to a number of operators trying contest logging software for the first time. Not all found it easy! To save embarrassment I will not identify the operator who sent me a sequence of e-mails which revealed his frustration.

"Serial no. 042 is incorrect and my computer will not let me change it! I don't know why... one of the many things that I don't know about these blasted things... the callsign for that QSO is GW6YB/P.... however, I originally entered it as GW06YB/P for reasons best known to myself (been at the beer again) and now even though it allows me to change it on the screen ... it remembers it as GW06YB/P! I've tried every way to change it but its not having it! I don't know if you can help me Neill. [*And later*...] I think I've managed it... by a miracle! Pulling the plug now... gonna take a hammer to this computer! I really must sit down one day and learn about this thing"!

Contest Rules

It's always clear to me that a few people entering the contest have either not read the rules or not read them properly. This is evident from some of the queries I receive just before and after the event.

This year, one operator either didn't read, or somehow misunderstood, the rule that says; "The output power of the transmitter final stage shall not exceed 3W p.e.p.", and interpreted this as permitting 3W at the antenna terminals, after allowing for some attenuation in the feeder.

Although the UK Licence schedule regulates transmit output in terms of power delivered to the antenna, in contest rules it's normal for the transmitter output power to be the quantity that is restricted. For one thing, this is much easier to measure, and for another the feeder should be regarded as part of the antenna system and certainly something that entrants should try to optimise (for receive performance as well as for transmit, of course). So, to be clear: the 3W limit refers to the power coming out of the socket on the transmitter itself!

The 2006 Contest

Time now to look forward to next year's 144MHz QRP Contest. This will be on **Sunday 11 June 2006**, a date that has been agreed with the RSGB VHF Contests Committee to co-ordinate with the second 144MHz Backpackers' session as usual.

With various contests scheduled every weekend around that time of year, there is really no flexibility over the date. So I apologise to those who find an inconvenient clash with some other (non-contest) event.

Full details of the 2006 contest will, of course, appear in *Practical Wireless* next year. And keep your eye on the contest **website www.contest.org.uk** for more information. **Neill Taylor G4HLX**

Time now to look forward to next year's 144MHz QRP Contest. This will be on Sunday 11 June 2006, a date that has been agreed with the RSGB VHF Contests Committee to co-ordinate with the second 144MHz Backpackers' session as usual.

Radio Basics

This month Rob Mannion G3XFD continues with his 'building block' circuits theme. Rob encourages you to try out circuits you've seen - perhaps in this column - and use them to make up your own projects.

Continuing with my theme on using circuit building blocks I'm planning to give those readers who are not so confident (some of you have written to me asking for help) a friendly push to taking a dive into the deep end. Once you have taken a circuit, and modified it for your own use, I can assure you that it really does build confidence!

Although there aren't many constructors nowadays who build large, projects such as complete single sideband (s.s.b.) transceivers (for example) there are large numbers of us who build smaller, simpler equipment.

Although there's tremendous satisfaction to be gained from building a big rig, there's equal pride to be felt on building something smaller. Another great benefit of smaller circuits is the fact they're easier to follow and learn. There's nothing to beat hands-on experience!

Simple RF Amplifier

Many of us have simple receivers to hand - including the cheap multiband portable sets that can be bought for less than £10. These little sets perform well but they're even better when provided with an external radio frequency (r.f.) amplifier.

The circuit I'm concentrating on this month is an extremely simple r.f. amplifier. It can be used to couple (crudely but effectively) to a cheap portable broadcast reciver improving its short wave coverage performance and allowing the use of an external antenna.

The circuit building block has often featured in Radio Basics (RB) before, **Fig. 1**, but not used in isolation (as a building block). It's a proven, effective design. The building block circuit itself is shown and all you have to do is to couple the ground (chassis or earth) line and the power supply line (+ positive, supply line) to the supply.

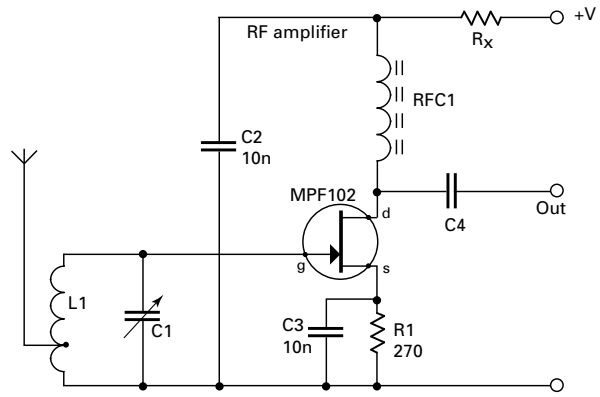


Fig. 1: The r.f. amplifier uses the MPF102. To use the circuit as a 'building block' don't forget to link the earth/ground/chassis line to the project/circuit the amplifier feeds (see text).

If you've never built an amplifier of this type before, I recommend that you have a go. It's extremely effective when used to feed into a basic 'crystal' (diode detector) set. In fact, by building this circuit you'll discover just how effective an r.f. amplifier is and how much more you can hear on your simple receiver.

Another part of the learning process will also become apparent! You'll learn that with increased sensitivity the diode detector receiver will demonstrate its lack of selectivity (Inability to separate individual channels) - especially on the medium wave band where high power transmitters are spaced only 9kHz apart. Quite a challenge for a simple receiver but the project is enjoyable and you listen and learn!

Simple Detector

The simple detector circuit is shown in **Fig. 2**. Again, this s a circuit that's appeared many times in the RB series. The challenge this time is for you to use it with the simple r.f. amplifier circuit building block.

As many readers will remember, I've advocated the wooden board and drawing pin method for simple circuits. Rough and crude it may be, but it's also a wonderful teaching aid. The look on my eldest (6 year old) Grandson's face when he built a simple diode receiver and tuned into a medium wave station had to be seen to be believed! **Freddie's** face literally lit up from under the headphones and he grinned from ear to ear saying: "I can hear voices and music Granddad"!

You too can experience the same pleasures and go on to make up other circuits. I suggest that you wind coils (inductors) for the medium wave band first. Previous RB articles explain how you can do that and as part of the training process I suggest you look back through your *PW*s to find the details!

To ensure the best results, make sure the tuning ranges on the simple diode detector are the same as used in the r.f. amplifier. The simplest way to do this, is to wind them and try the tuning range on the diode receiver first. In this way you'll get the best results.

However, and I won't apologise for reminding readers of this advice again, you should do your best to build or buy a dip meter. For simple radio receiver and antenna projects - this wonderful little instrument can't be beaten!

Finally, for this month - you can help yourself by dedicating a notebook/scrapbook to place circuits into for reference. Some of mine go back to the 1960s and are still useful! So, start collecting now! Cheerio until next month.

PW

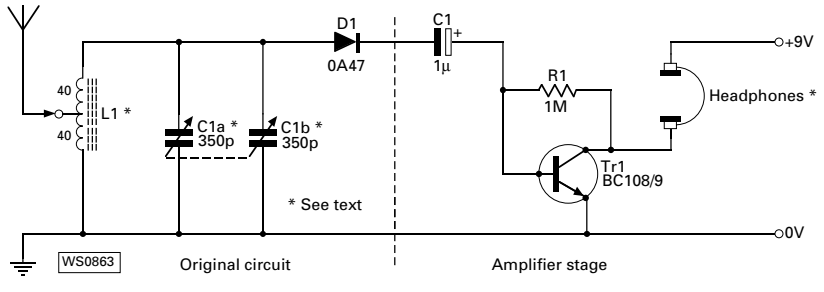


Fig. 2: A simple diode detector circuit. The amplified r.f. (the unmarked capacitor C4 can be between 100 and 1000pF) can be fed straight into the tuning inductor (see text).

The IC-V82, posed with a pen for size comparison.

Icom IC-V82 144MHz Hand-Held

Richard Newton GORSN takes a look at the new offering from Icom. As a professional user of p.m.r. equipment Richard evaluates the unit using his practised eye, and much experience of other hand-helds.

The Icom IC-V82 144MHz f.m. hand-held, heading photograph and **Fig. 1**, has the appearance of a radio that has been designed for the p.m.r. market. It looks as though it would be used in applications such as private security firms, or operated on construction sites and the myriad of other commercial uses for two-way radio. It's not surprising that the rig has this appearance - because it actually was designed for and is used for that very market!

Icom seem to have hit on the idea that some of the features, in particular one rather advanced feature, on the Icom IC-V82 would be of interest to the Amateur Radio market. Having now played with this rig, I'd say Icom were absolutely right!

The Benefits?

So, what are the benefits to the Amateur Radio enthusiast who may decide to purchase the Icom IC-V82? Let's take a closer look and see.

The 'V82 is a rugged rig, built for the most testing of conditions and perhaps for operators that don't have the same affinity with their radio that most discerning Amateurs would. It also boasts an impressive 7W high power setting, which must - perhaps? - make it one of the most powerful hand-held rigs on the market.

All the functions you would want for our hobby are provided on the IC-V82. It has memories, different scan options, functions, full CTCSS DTCS capability and DTMF encoder to mention but a few. (A DTMF decoder is available as an optional extra).

However, I think by far the most exciting and interesting aspect of this rig and the reason that it will be of interest to the Amateur market is the fact that with an optional Digital Mode operation board, the UT-118, the 'V82 will transmit and receive digital speech and perform other digital features. I have to confess that it was this digital audio capability that interested me the most. So I was delighted when the team at *PW* told me that not only was the review radio supplied with one of the optional digital boards installed but that I was also to get another 'V82 equipped with the digital mode so that I could test this aspect of the rig.

What's In The Box?

So, what's in the box? When it arrived I discovered that the IC-V82 is presented in a no frills kind of way. It comes in a modest brown cardboard box, and it's supplied with a re-chargeable battery, a helical antenna, belt clip and a 'wall plug' type charger. The transceiver itself mounts into a rather impressive stand-in charger unit, shown on the next page.

The review rig was supplied with a 7.2V d.c. 1100mAh NiCad battery pack although other battery packs are available, including Nickel Metal Hydride (NiMH) and Lithium Ion (Li-Ion).

The detachable battery pack. The IC-V82 can only be powered by the battery pack, no external d.c. input socket is provided (see text).

The battery pack is mounted on the rear of the rig, and makes up most of the back of the radio! It snaps snugly into place and the whole radio has a very well made professional feel to it. It 'oozes class' and at the same time gives a real impression of rugged durability.

The helical antenna connects to the IC-V82 using a BNC bayonet type fitting. It's unusual to see this type of fitting used these days and I know some operators prefer the more ridgid TNC screw type fitting. Despite this, I like the BNC; it makes quick installation into a vehicle or connection of a main antenna system so much easier.

The Icom IC-V82 is a large radio in

modern terms; it measures (not including protrusions) 54mm wide, 139mm high and 36.7mm deep. It weighs about 200g without battery pack and helical antenna, this weight could almost double depending on which battery pack is used. Not an easy radio to lose!

Incidentally, the 'V82 has no facility to be powered externally and is powered by battery only. The rig will operate with voltages between 6 and 10.3V d.c.

The rig has an f.m. transmit frequency coverage of 144 to 146MHz and will receive f.m. signals from 136 to 174MHz. It is able to tune in 5, 10, 12.5, 15, 20, 25, 30 and 50kHz steps.

Hides Capabilities

The Icom IC-V82 presents a very simple exterior that I think somewhat hides its advanced capabilities. It has a control knob on the top of the radio; this is a multi-function control, used to select the volume setting, or menu settings. This knob can be configured to control tuning if the user desires.

Tuning of the rig is achieved by the use the **Up/Down** arrowed buttons on the front panel. Besides these buttons, there's an alphanumeric keypad, with large, well-labelled buttons. You can also input a frequency direct using the keypad - a very useful feature!

I soon realised that the 'V82 has a rather small display window. This is another indicator that this rig was not primarily designed for the Amateur Radio market. My guess is that the small display keeps cost to a minimum and the primary market users would not be too concerned with having a display at all.

Despite its reduced size the display is informative and the frequency or channel display is adequate. It's a simple l.c.d. and therefore the letters displayed have a rather 'retro' feel to them.

The transceiver's side panel has a speaker/microphone connection; this is the normal Icom 3.5/2.5mm jacket socket configuration.

Choices & Facilities

In use there's the choice of several power settings, 7W high power, 4W mid power and 500mW low power. There's full CTCSS capability for repeater access or full squelch control. The operator can also choose DTCS squelch control if it's preferred.

There are 207 memory channels; these includes three pairs of scan edge memory channels and a **Call Channel** and 200 ordinary memories. These can be organised using 10 memory banks, labelled A – J.

Ordinary memories can be programmed with frequency, offset and CTCSS or DTCS information. Memories can also be given an alphanumeric name up to five characters long.

The 'V82 has several scan features; the programmed scan feature uses the three pairs of scan edge memory channels. This is where you set two scan edges for the rig to scan between - for example - you may only want to scan the f.m. simplex portion of the 144-146MHz band. To do this you would programme the band edges to be 145.200 and 145.5875MHz. By setting the v.f.o tuning steps to 12.5kHz and the 'V82 would cycle a scan between those two frequencies only.

All programmed memory channels can also be scanned. However, using the **Lock Out** feature and locking out memories that you may not wish to scan, can enhance this feature as it makes scanning a little more selective. Another way to be more selective (on what memories are scanned) can be achieved by using the **Bank Scan** function.

Living near the sea I enjoy listening to Marine band. The 'V82 covered this band and seemed to receive signals extremely well, even with the helical antenna.

I programmed some Amateur frequencies into one bank, and Marine radio frequencies into another. I could either scan the lot or just Marine or just Amateur, whatever took my fancy!

Digital Mode Operation

As I've already mentioned, for me, the most interesting feature of the Icom IC-V82 was using the optional Digital Mode Operation module, UT-118. This enables the transceiver to be used for digital voice communications, low speed data operation for transmit and receive and also allows it to be connected to a GPS receiver that's compatible with RS232/NMEA format at 4800bps. In this mode the transceiver is able to transmit and receive position data.

The rig has a 2.5mm data jack on the side panel, this is to connect the rig to a PC or GPS receiver via an RS-232 cable. (The wiring required for this is described in the handbook).

It's clear to me that the digital mode board opens up a huge range of possibilities as far as data communications go. The 'V82 will send short messages to another 'V82 and this in itself could be very useful. However, it very much looks as if the rig will do the function of a TNC, but it requires a computer with third party software to make the most of the facilities.

Location Via GPS

The Icom IC-V82 will send current location information - received from the GPS unit attached to it by the RS-232 cable already mentioned - and a callsign. The callsign sent is the one programmed into the radio as the operator's own call.

The position information is sent as Latitude and Longitude and is displayed on the receiving radio in this format. So this information would then have to be converted manually to pinpoint the position of the calling station on a map, or relative to the receiving station's location.

Having read the manual thoroughly I'm still unsure if the Icom IC-V82 is able to transmit location and callsign information in a format that is compatible with APRS software such as UI-View, which is used to plot stations on maps. (*Icom UK confirm that the transceiver will not work with UI-View. **Editor***).

Unfortunately, I didn't have the opportunity to look at the GPS or Data communications in great depth but it appears that there is real potential there, that's for sure.

The IC-V82 on charge in its stand-in charger unit (see text).

Impressive Digital Option

I did however, get the chance to try out the digital voice capabilities of the rig and was I impressed? Yes I was!

When you set up the digital option on 'V82 you have to programme the rig with your callsign. One of the features you can with the 'V82 in digital voice mode is a type of advanced squelch control. This means can then elect to only allow the squelch to open when calls are received from specific callsigns.

When in digital mode the callsign of the station calling you (provided they're equipped with the digital module) - scrolls across your screen!

On The Air

It was time to put the rig through it's paces on the air. So, I enlisted the help of my father-in-law **Terry Wood G7VJJ** and got him to take up position at base camp (my house) while my son, **Oliver M3ORN**, and I went on a cycle ride.

When Terry saw the IC-V82 his first comment was; "Now that looks like a radio!" It obviously impressed Terry but I wondered - would it appeal to the youngest generation of the family? I gave it to Oliver and he really liked it, commenting, "It's very comfy and easy to hold Dad".

Off we went and had no problem at all communicating with 'base camp' at a distance of 6km (4 miles) over mixed terrain, even on low power. Terry was using the other Icom IC-V82 and also monitoring using my Alinco DJ-140 in the shack.

Terry reported on the received audio; "Sounds excellent Richard, very clear". Likewise Oliver and I were impressed with the received audio from Terry, it was extremely crisp and easy to hear him - even while cycling along.

We then switched over to Digital Voice Mode. What an amazing difference, the background noise had gone, the signal was clean, crisp and the voice seemed to have been enhanced and anything else had been eliminated

My thanks go to Oliver, who ended up cycling for a bit further than he thought he was going to, in order to put the 'V82 through its first on air tests. I asked Oliver for his comments on the radio after we returned, he simply said, "it was good fun to use"! What more could you ask for?

Dorset Steam Fair

The next test was taking the radios to the 2005 **Great Dorset Steam Fair** near Blandford Forum here in Dorset. I go up there every year and do voluntary work with St John Ambulance Brigade, along with friends of mine; **Sam Machin M0SVM**, **Mike Buck M3BUK** and **Rob Harvey M3PIL**.

Unfortunately, I was unable to get on air much, but Sam, Mike and Rob had great fun putting the pair of 'V82s through some rigorous tests. And Sam decided to give the digital audio the ultimate test!

Sam stood next to a full size showman's steam engine and music organ near the fairground (front cover) and transmitted back to Rob. With an analogue signal Rob could hardly hear Sam over the background noise of steam engines, fairground rides, large musical organs and crowds of people.

After switching to digital voice mode the difference was breathtaking. Sam could be heard as plainly as if he was next to Rob with no background noise at all. The Icom 'V82 had identified the speech, isolated and encoded that - and dumped everything else, fantastic!

At home again after the Steam Fair I decided to try and get a normal analogue contact with the rig connected my base antenna to see how it would do. I connected the V82 up to my WX2 collinear antenna at about 8m (25ft) above ground, selected the 7W high power setting and called "CQ".

Pat G6LVI answered my plaintive cries. He was operating an Icom IC-2725 and a collinear antenna at about 11m (35ft) in the village of Alderholt, about 12km (8 miles) away from me. His reply to my "CQ" was; "You're a stonking great signal up here near Fordingbridge! You must be nearby"?

I explained to Pat that I was writing a review on the 'V82 and in fact I was about 12km away. We had a wonderful contact, in fact I even worked Pat just using the helical antenna and although I dropped a couple of S-points at his end, the contact was still solid as a rock.

I asked Pat to comment on the received audio from the IC-V82 and he replied; "It's very punchy Richard, very sharp and very clear. Ideal communication audio, very pleasing to the ear, I would not have said it was a hand-held, sounds more like a base station rig".

Product
Icom IC-V82 144MHz hand-held transceiver

Company
Icom UK Ltd.

Contact
Tel: (01227) 741741, FAX: (01227) 741742

Pros & Cons
Pros
7W output, Digital voice capabilities, Rugged durability

Cons
Small display, Not as user friendly as some rigs

Summary
I thoroughly enjoyed using the 'V82. Due to its build quality and rugged durability and all the enhanced digital features it offers, I should imagine it will appeal to users such as RAYNET and indeed anyone who enjoys taking radio out and about.

Price
£176.19 RRP
(Digital add-on unit £166.17)

Supplier
My thanks for the loan of the two review transceivers goes to **Icom UK Ltd, Sea Street, Herne Bay, Kent CT6 8LD. E-mail info@icomuk.co.uk**

Thoroughly Enjoyable

I thoroughly enjoyed using the 'V82. Due to its build quality and rugged durability and all the enhanced digital features it offers. I should imagine it will appeal to users such as RAYNET and indeed anyone who enjoys taking radio out and about. **PW**

Close-up view of the small display and alpha-numeric keypad (see text).

The data input jack (see text).

Richard G0RSN's keenest assistant - Oliver M3ORN - enjoyed using the IC-V82 even though it entailed a longer cycle ride than expected (see text).

RADIOWORLD

www.radioworld.co.uk
42, Brook Lane,
Great Wyrley,
Walsall, WS6 6BQ.
Tel. 01922 414796.
Fax. 01922 417829.

ALINCO - AOR - BHI - CUSHCRAFT - DIAMOND - HEIL - ICOM - KENT - KENWOOD - MFJ - RADIOWORKS - WATSON - WEST MOUNTAIN - YAESU - YUPITERU

KENWOOD TS-2000

HF 6m 2m 70cm 23cms Option. DSP

UT-20 23cms Unit . £369.95
DRU-3A Rec Unit ... £99.95
VS-3 Voice Synth £45.95
SP-23 Ext Speaker . £68.95
MC-60 Desk Mic £117.95
MC-90 DSP Mic £187.95

1 YEAR WARRANTY **£1,295.00**

KENWOOD TS-480SAT

WITH FREE HEIL MH5 + Cable

New HF+6m. HX-200W - £1099.00

VGS-1 Voice Unit ... £64.95
SP-23 Ext Speaker . £68.95
MC-60 Desk Mic £117.95
PG-4Z Ext Cable £44.95
PS-53T 23A PSU ... £229.95
SO-3 TCXO £109.95

1 YEAR WARRANTY **£699.00**

KENWOOD TS-870S

100W Base HF. 1.8-30MHz. DSP

VS-2 Voice Unit £45.95
SP-31 Ext Speaker . £82.95
MC-60 Desk Mic £117.95
LF-30A LP Filter £45.95
PS-52T 23A PSU ... £229.95
SO-2 TCXO £122.95

1 YEAR WARRANTY **£1,295.00**

KENWOOD TS-570DGE

100W Base HF. 1.8-30MHz. DSP ATU.

VS-3 Voice Unit ... £45.95
SP-50 Ext Speaker . £27.95
MC-60 Desk Mic £117.95
MB-430 Bracket £44.95
PS-53T 23A PSU ... £229.95
SO-2 TCXO £122.95

1 YEAR WARRANTY **£Phone**

KENWOOD TS-50S

100W Moble HF. 1.8-30MHz.

AT-50 TS-50 ATU . £319.95
SP-23 Ext Speaker . £68.95
MC-60 Desk Mic £117.95
MB-13 Bracket £39.95
HS-5 Del Phones £52.95
SO-2 TCXO £122.95

1 YEAR WARRANTY **£594.00**

KENWOOD TMD700E

2m & 70cms. Dual Band. APRS. TNC

SP-50B Speaker £27.95
PS-33T DC PSU £199.95
MC-58DM DTMF £44.95
PG-4X Ext Cable £61.95
PS-53T 23A PSU ... £229.95
VS-3 Voice Unit £45.95

1 YEAR WARRANTY **£424.00**

KENWOOD TMG707E

2m & 70cms. Dual Band. Det Front

SP-50B Speaker £27.95
DFK-3C Panel kit £34.95
MC-58DM DTMF £44.95
PG-4X Ext Cable £61.95
MB-12 Mount £14.95
MB-201 Mount £14.95

£265.00

KENWOOD Handhelds

TH-F7E 2&70 .... £237.00
TH-D7E 2&70 .... £289.00
TH-22E 2m £135.00
THG-71 2&70 .... £219.00
TH/K2E 2m £139.00
TH/K4E 70cms .. £139.00
Plus much more phone...

www.radioworld.co.uk

YAESU FT-1000MP

HF Base DSP. MkV 200w £2099.00

SP-8 Ext Speaker . £136.95
MD-100 Base Mic . £116.95
TXCO-6 TXCO £124.95
DVS-2 Voice Unit .. £199.95
FH-1 Keypad £33.95
E-DC-20 DC Cable . £11.95

FT1000MP FIELD **£1,699.00**

YAESU FT-847

HF 6m 2m 70cm. DSP. ATU Option

ATAS-120 Act ant . £259.95
ATAS-25 Man ant . £189.00
FC-20 ATU £249.95
FVS-1A Voice Unit £199.95
MH-36D8 DTMF £54.95
MMB-66 Bracket £32.95

2 YEAR WARRANTY **£989.00**

YAESU FT-897D

HF 6m 2m 70cm.100W Transportable

FP-30U AC supply £199.95
FNB-78 Batt pack ... £99.95
FC-30 Ext ATU £249.95
MMB-80 Bracket £15.95

2 YEAR WARRANTY **£649.00**

YAESU FT-857D

HF 6m 2m 70cm.100W. Mobile

ATAS-120 Act ant . £259.95
FC-30 Ext ATU £249.95
MH-36E8J DTMF ... £57.95
CT-39 Packet cab ... £14.95
TCXO-9 TXCO £69.95
YSK-857 Sep kit £45.95

FREE DSP **£579.00**

YAESU FT-817ND

HF 6m 2m 70cm. Portable / Mobile

FP-30U AC supply £199.95
FNB-78 Batt pack ... £99.95
FC-30 Ext ATU £249.95
TCXO-9 TXCO £69.95
MMB-80 Bracket £15.95

FREE BATTERY & CHARGER **£Phone**

YAESU FT-7800E

2m & 70cms. Dual Band Mobile.

CT-39 Packet Cab .. £14.95
MEK-2 Mic ext cab . £29.95
MH-48A6J DTMF ... £39.95
MLS-100 Spkr £29.95
MMB-60 QR Brack . £18.95
MMB-36 Mob Bra .. £6.95

2 YEAR WARRANTY **£237.00**

YAESU FT-8800/8900

FT-8800 Dual Band Mobile. 2/70
£269.00

Quad Band Mobile. 10/6/2/70 **FT-8900**
£329.00

2 YR WARRANTY

YAESU FT-2800M

2m Mobile. 137-174 MHz RX. 65W.
VHF Rugged Mobile TX.

MH-48A6J DTMF ... £39.95
SP-7 Speaker £34.95
MLS-100 Ext spkr ... £29.95
FP-1030A PSU £199.95
DC Power cord £17.95

2 YEAR WARRANTY **£159.00**

www.radioworld.co.uk

ICOM IC-7800 FLAGSHIP

HF+6m Flagship 200W. 32Bit DSP. ATU. LCD Scope.

Keboard&Monitor . £469.95
SM-20 Base Mic ... £144.99
SP-20 Ext Spkr £164.99
CT-17 CI-V Conv £99.95

2 YEAR WARRANTY **£6,400.00**

ICOM IC-756 PROIII NEW

HF+6m 100w ATU. 32 Bit DSP.

AH-4 100W ATU ... £359.95
SM-20 Base Mic ... £144.99
SP-20 Ext Spkr £164.99
PS-125 25A PSU ... £295.95
CT-17 CI-V Conv £99.95
UT-102 Voice unit ... £32.99

2 YEAR WARRANTY **£Phone** for the latest price

ICOM IC-7400

HF 6m 2m 100W ATU. 32 Bit DSP.

AH-4 100W ATU ... £359.95
SM-20 Base Mic ... £144.99
SP-20 Ext Spkr £164.99
PS-125 25A PSU ... £295.95
CT-17 CI-V Conv £99.95
CR-338 TXCO £43.48

2 YEAR WARRANTY **£1,279.00** Inc. SP-21 & SM20

ICOM IC-706 MkII G

HF 6m 2m 70cm 100W DSP Mobile.

AT-180 ATU £329.95
MB-62 Bracket M £17.99
MB-63 Bracket F £9.99
MB-72 Handle £9.95
OPC-581 Sep Cab . £32.99
UT-86 Voice unit £41.13

2 YEAR WARRANTY **£749.00**

ICOM IC-E208

VHF / UHF Dual bander FM Mobile.

CS-208 Cloan SW £329.95
MB-58 Bracket R £25.99
MB-65 Bracket C £25.99
HM-133 Rem mic £55.34
OPC-601 Sep Cab . £39.99
SP-10 Mob Spkr £49.99

2 YEAR WARRANTY **£215.00**

ICOM IC-718

HF 100W TX. Dual VFO. Auto Notch.

AH-4 100W ATU ... £359.95
MB-5 Bracket £35.25
MB-23 Carry strap £9.99
UT-102 Voice unit ... £32.99
OPC-599 ACC Cab £32.99
UT-106 AF DSP £84.99

2 YEAR WARRANTY **£439.00**

ICOM IC-910H / X

All mode 2 & 70. 100W. 9600bps op.

AG-25 Preamp £159.95
MB5 Bracket £35.25
CR-293 TXCO £89.99
UT-102 Voice unit ... £32.99
UX-910 23cms unit £349.99
UT-106 AF DSP £84.99

2 YEAR WARRANTY **£1087.00**

ICOM & YEASU Handhelds

IC-T3H 2m FM .. £129.00
IC-E90 6/2/70 .... £199.00
FT-60E 2&70 ..... £169.00
VX-2E 2&70 ..... £119.00
VX-5R 6/2/70 .... £199.00
VX-7R 6/2/70 .... £248.00
VX-150 2m FM £99.95
VX-110 2m FM £99.95

www.radioworld.co.uk

01922 414796

ORDER HOTLINE

Email: sales@radioworld.co.uk

Mon - Fri - 09:30 - 18:00,
Sat - 09:30 - 1600.

Most Goods are shipped for 24Hr delivery. [UK Mainland] is £10 P&P unless otherwise stated.

Credit Cards Accepted

Order Hotline - 01922 414796
Order Online - www.radioworld.co.uk

ALINCO · AOR · BHI · CUSHCRAFT · DIAMOND · HEIL · ICOM · KENT · KENWOOD · MFJ · RADIOWORKS · WATSON · WEST MOUNTAIN · YAESU · YUPITERU

MFJ. Tuners

Tuners, Meters, Analysers.

MFJ-989C 3Kw	£319.95
MFJ-986C 3Kw	£299.95
MFJ-993 Intelituner	£209.95
MFJ-971 QRP	£89.95
MFJ-969 300w	£169.95
MFJ-962D 1.5Kw	£249.95
MFJ-949E 300w	£135.95
MFJ-948 300w	£119.95
MFJ-945E Mobile	£99.95
MFJ-941E 300w	£109.95
MFJ-934 ATU+AG	£159.95
MFJ-921 2m	£59.95
MFJ-924 70cms	£59.95
MFJ-914 Extender	£56.95
MFJ-901 200w	£72.95

Reads SWR + Resistance(R) & Reactance(X) or Magnitude(Z) & Phase(degrees). Coax cable loss(dB) Coax cable length and Distance to fault... plus more.

Analysers

MFJ-249 1.8-170 Dig	£219.95
MFJ-259B 1.8-170 Rm&Dig	£199.95
MFJ-269 HF/VHF/UHF	£269.95

Dummy Loads

MFJ-250 1kw Oil filled	£69.95
MFJ-250X 1kw without oil	£44.95
MFJ-260C 300w PL259	£33.95
MFJ-260CN 300w N-Type	£39.95
MFJ-264 1.5kw PL259	£59.95
MFJ-264N 1.5kw N-Type	£69.95

MFJ-418
Morse Decoder / Tutor
£69.95

Learn Morse code anywhere, anytime with this MFJ Pocket Morse Code / CW Tutor! Take it everywhere! enjoy code at home, going to work, on vacation, on a plane or in a hotel. A large LCD display reads out letters, numbers and punctuation in plain English.

Heil. Audio.

Microphones, Headsets, Accessories.

Pro-Set-Plus Headset	£155.95
Pro-Set-Plus-IC Headset	£169.95
Pro-Set-HC-4/5 Headset	£109.95
Pro-Set-HC-IC Headset	£119.95
Goldline GM-4 Stick mic	£109.95
Goldline GM-5 Stick mic	£109.95
Goldline Vintage Stick mic	£129.95
HM-10-4 HC4 Reg stick mic	£69.95
HM-10-5 HC5 Reg stick mic	£69.95
HM-Dual HC4+5 Stick mic	£119.95
HM-10-I Icom Stick mic	£89.95
HMM-1C Icom Hand Mic	£59.95
HMM-K HC4/5 Ken hand mic	£74.95
HMM-Y HC4/5 Yae hand mic	£74.95
Traveller-817 Yaesu headset	£79.95
Traveller-706 Icom headset	£79.95

Call for Leads and Accessories

Adonis Microphones

AM-708E
Variable Compression
2 Microphone Outputs
£129.95

Adonis AM-7500E	£Phone
Adonis AM-708E	£129.95
Adonis AM-508E	£79.95
Adonis AM-308E	£69.95
Adonis FX-10	£59.95

bhi DSP

Noise Cancelling Solutions for Amateur Radio & SWL

NES10-2 Speaker with dsp	£89.95
NES1031 Inline dsp module	£129.95
NES1061 817 dsp module	£89.95
NES1061 817 brd inc fitting	£115.95
NES1062 dsp module	£89.95
NES1042 Switch Box	£19.95

Watson Supplies

W30-AM
0-15VDC
30/35A Peak
£119.95

W25-XM *NEW*
13.8VDC
25A Switchmode
£99.95

W-25AM 25A Supply	£89.95
W-10AM 10A Supply	£59.95
W-5A 5A Supply	£29.95
W-3A 3A Supply	£22.95
W-25SM 25A Supply	£79.95
W-10SM 10A Supply	£49.95

Diamond Supplies

GZV4000
5-15 VDC
40A Peak
£154.95

GZV-6000 60A Supply *NEW*	£299.95
GZV-4000 40A Supply	£154.95
GSV-3000 30A Supply	£144.95
GZV-2500 25A Supply	£114.95

Frequency Counters

Will tune AR-8200, AR8000 & IC-R10
Super Searcher
£99.95

FC130	£79.95
Hunter	£59.95

Call for further details

* 10Hz-3GHz
* Imp - 50 Ohms
* LCD readout
* 10-Digit display

Super Hunter
£149.95

Daiwa Accessories

Cross-needle meters

CN101L HF/VHF	£59.95
CN103N VHF/UHF	£65.95
CN801H HF/VHF	£109.95
CN801V VHF/UHF	£119.95

Coax Switches 2/4 Way.

CS-201 2-Way	£24.95
CX401 4-Way	£49.95
CS401N 4-Way NType	£Call

Avair Meters

AV-200
HF / VHF PWR SWR meter

AV-201 HF/VHF	£49.95
AV-401 VHF/UHF	£49.95
AV-601 HF/VHF/UHF	£69.95
AV-1000 HF/VHF/UHF	£89.95
AV-20 HF/VHF	£29.95
AV-40 VHF/UHF	£29.95

Palstar Tuners

TThe AT1500CV is an antenna tuner that can handle up to 1500 watts (1500 watt PEP) with low profile construction and bullet proof operation

AT-1500CV £389.00

AT-1KD Digital Display	£299.95
AT-1KM Regular Display	£289.95
AT-1500BAL 1500w Bal	£599.95
AT-1500CV 1500w ATU	£389.95
BT-1500BAL Dual Bal	£569.95

Palstar ZM30 - Antenna Analyser
Micro-controlled SWR antenna analyzer **£289.00**

Watson Antennas

Watson W2000
Bands 6m/2m/70cm
Gain 2.15/6.2/8 4dB
Power 200W (50W 6m)
Type 1/2, 2x5/8, 4x5/8
Length 2.5m
£69.95

W-30 2/70 Base	£39.95
W-50 2/70 Base	£49.95
W-300 2/70 Base	£64.95
W-2000 6/2/70 Base	£69.95
WBV-70 4m 1/2 Wave Base	£39.95

Bencher Antennas

Butternut HF-6V
Bands: 80/40/30/20/15/10
Height (Adj): 26 ft (7.9 m)
Weight: 12 lbs (5.4 kg)
Impedance: Nom 50 ohms
VSWR: 1.5:1 or less
£299.95

Butternut HF-2V 40/80m	£229.95
Butternut HF-6V 80-10m	£299.95
Butternut HF-9V 80-6m	£349.95
Butternut HF-5B 20-10m	£319.95
30-MRK 30m ad for HF2V	£89.95
A-17-12 17&12 ad for HF6V	£49.95
A-6 6m ad for HF6V-X	£14.95
TBR-160S 160m HF2/6/9V	£114.95

Hustler Antennas

Hustler 5-BTV
5 Bands - 80-10m
Height 7.64m - Weight 7.7kg
SWR 1.15:1 - Power 1kW
£179.95

Hustler 4-BTV 4 Band Vert	£149.95
Hustler 6-BTV 6 Band Vert	£209.95

West Mountain Radio

RIGblaster Pro	£209.95
RIGblaster Plus	£119.95
RIGblaster M8	£89.95
RIGblaster M4	£89.95
RIGblaster RJ	£89.95
Nomic 8P	£59.95
Nomic 4P	£59.95
Nomic RJ	£59.95

Tonna Antennas

Tonna - 20655
23cms (1296 Mhz) 55 element 21.5 dbi gain "N" 4.64m long.

Tonna 20505 6m 5el	£89.95
Tonna 20809 2m 9el	£54.95
Tonna 20811 2m 11el	£79.95
Tonna 20817 2m 17el	£99.95
Tonna 20909 70cm 9el	£45.95
Tonna 20919 70cm 19el	£59.95
Tonna 20921 70cm 21el	£74.95
Tonna 20635 23cm 35el	£64.95
Tonna 20655 23cm 55el	£89.95
Tonna 20745 13cm 25el	£69.95

Diamond Antennas

HF10FX 10m Mobile	£39.95
HF15FX 15m Mobile	£39.95
HF20FX 20m Mobile	£39.95
HF40FX 40m Mobile	£39.95
HF80FX 80m Mobile	£42.95
CR8900 10/6/2/70	£72.95
CP6 Base 6m-80m	£239.95
X50 Base 2/70	£54.95
X200 Base 2/70	£84.95
X300 Base 2/70	£99.95
X510 Base 2/70	£124.95
X700 Base 2/70	£249.95

Cushcraft Antennas

X-7 - 20/15/10 7el Yagi	£669.95
A3S - 20/15/10 3el Yagi	£499.95
A4S - 20/15/10 Yagi	£569.95
A3WS - 12/17 3el Yagi	£379.95
ASL-2010 13-32MHz Log	£749.95
MA5B - Mini Beam	£369.95
D3 - 20/15/10 Dipole	£249.95
D3W - 30/17/12 Dipole	£249.95
D4 - 40m Rotary Dipole	£349.95

TGM Antennas *Mini Beams*

** Call for prices on TGM upgrade kits.*

MQ-24SR 6-20m 2el	£329.95
MQ-34SR 6-20m 3el	£449.95
MQ-3 6-20m 3el	£379.95
MQ-26 6-20m 2el	£389.95
MQ-26SR 6-20m 2el + EH	£419.95
MQ-36SR 6-20m + Dir	£559.95

Radioworks Wire Ants

CW-160 160-10m (252ft)	£129.95
CWS-160 160-10m (133ft)	£114.95
CW-80 80-10m (133ft)	£89.95
CWS-80 80-10m (66ft)	£109.95
CW-40 40-10m (66ft)	£84.95
CW-20 20-10m (34ft)	£89.95
G5RV+ 80-10m	£59.95
Radioworld G5RV Fullsize	£29.95
Radioworld G5RV Halfsize	£27.95

RADIOWORLD
If You Don't need it, we won't sell it to you.

price match
Find a lower price? We'll try to match it*

www.radioworld.co.uk

RADIOWORLD

42, Brook Lane,
Great Wyrley,
Walsall, WS6 6BQ.
Tel. 01922 414796.
Fax. 01922 417829.

ALINCO - AOR - BHI - CUSHCRAFT - DIAMOND - HEIL - ICOM - KENT - KENWOOD - MFJ - RADIOWORKS - WATSON - WEST MOUNTAIN - YAESU - YUPITERU

LDG Electronics

AT-1000

1KW Auto ATU - 1.8-54MHz - 1-8 secs
Tune - Approx SWR Rating of 10:1

£499.95

LDG Z-100

100w Auto ATU - 1.8-54MHz - 0.5 - 6 secs

£129.95 ***BEST SELLER****

LDG TW-1 TALKING WATTMETER *New*

Speaks Fwd - Rev power in Watts & SWR
Continuous tone for amplifier adjustments
Power range: 0 – 2000 watts PEP

£149.95

LDG AT-100Pro *New*

100w Auto ATU - 1.8-54MHz
1-5 seconds Tune - 2 Pos Ant switch

£169.95 ***New***

LDG RBA 1:1 & 4:1

1:1 or 4:1 Balun - Covers 1.8 - 30Mhz
Power rating 200w

£29.95

LDG AT-897

100w Auto ATU for FT-897 - 1.8-54MHz

£199.95

Accessories:

K-OTT Kenwood Interface	£49.95
Y-OTT Yaesu Interface	£54.95
Icom-IC1 Icom Interface	£29.95
Alinco-IC1 Alinco Interface	£29.95
AC-1 Cable	£19.95

W4RT Electronics

One-Plug-Power

One-Plug Power is the internal FT-817 battery solution you have been waiting for until now.

OPP-817 £54.95

NEW! 2300 mAh Large Capacity FT-817 Internal Battery Solution Still use Internal 817 Charger

OPP-897 £99.95

One Plug Power for the FT-897 4500 mAh; Fully Compatible with the FT-897 and Yaesu Charger.

One-Plug Power is the internal FT-817 battery solution you have been waiting for until now. One-Plug Power comprises a 1800 mAh NiMH battery pack, both over-termperature and over-current protection, connection to the FT-817 Molex connector, and a modified Yaesu battery cover door featuring a power jack that allows connection of a battery charger such as the Maha MH-C777 or MH-C888.

One-Big Punch

One BIG Punch (OBP) is a custom add-on accessory for the Yaesu MH-31 microphone commonly used with many Yaesu amateur radios

OBP £49.95

Speech Compressor for the Yaesu MH-31 mic and FT817 FT857, FT897. Improve the TALK POWER.

MAX PUNCH £165.95

You can also enjoy the "MAX PUNCH" option that features the HC-4 with the OBP and the HC-5 (w/o OBP). The TONE switch is used to select which element is operational.

HAND MIKE £57.95

W4RT Electronics Microphone with One BIG Punch Speech Compressor included.

The One BIG Punch is an AF-based speech compressor specifically configured to provide remarkable increase in talk power while maintaining good audio quality. The OBP is NOT a clipper, but a compessor providing great voice compression, high-level limiting, and noise gating. The unit can be mounted inside the MH-31, requires no additional electrical power, and can be turned on or off by using the MH-31's TONE switch.

One-Board-Filter

The One-Board Filter (OBF) affords you the opportunity to have both the Collins CW and SSB mechanical filters available in your FT-817 together!

OBF £229.95

Replace two filters in the space of one. OBF includes the two optional filters and fitting.

Collins Mechanical Filters
for the Yaesu FT-817, 857 & 897.

500 Hz CW - £94.95 ***2.3kHz SSB - £94.95***

This is the option that many, many FT-817 owners have requested. The OBF utilizes Collins Mechanical Filters that are the same as used in the optional Yaesu filters for the FT-817. The bandwidth of the 7-pole CW filter is 500 Hz and the 10-pole SSB filter is 2.3 kHz. The One-Board Filter is NOT available for installation by FT-817 owners. This is not a "do-it-yourself" option. The One-Board Filter must be installed by RADIOWORLD, or a competent engineer. If in doubt please call for details.

One-Touch-Tune

At the touch of a button, you have the carrier needed for tuning. One-Touch Tune (OTT) is totally transparent to the FT-817 and to any external equipment that you have attached to the rig.

OTT-817 £54.95

It requires no external power and works with both manual and automatic tuners.

W4RT OTT-FT817	£54.95
W4RT OTT-FT100/857/897	£54.95
W4RT OTT-FT847	£54.95
W4RT FT817 One Fast Charger	£Call
W4RT Antenna Boss	£139.95

NEW* FT-817 Stand £19.95

Simply snaps into position. Adjust for desired height. Complete with non slip feet and allen wrench.

Professional-Grade FT-817 Stand

W2IHY Technologies

*Available and IN STOCK now**

Finally, professional audio processing technology is applied to the unique requirements of amateur radio operators! The W2IHY 8 Band Audio Equalizer and Noise Gate is an easy-to-use, sophisticated unit loaded with high-performance features.

W2IHY 8 Band Audio EQ Noisegate

£229.95

If You Are Ready for New Adventures in High-End Transmit Audio Then You're Ready for -- *EQplus by W2IHY*

£299.95

iBox is a versatile accessory for amateurs who are serious about their audio.

£Call for information

Adapter cables to fit Icom - Kenwood - Yaesu £22.95

ATX Walkabout

ATX Walk--about PL-259

£47.95

The ATX Walkabout covers all bands (including WARC bands) from 80-6m, 5W guaranteed, 25W max. When fully telescoped it is about 65 inches long. This makes it ideal for the FT-817 or any other portable HF radio.

ATX Walkabout BNC	£47.95
ATX Walkabout PL259	£47.95
ATX Walkabout Universal	£54.95

The Miracle Whip

RX - 0.6 to 460 Mhz
TX - 40,30,20,17,15,12, 10, 6, 2m & 70cm

Power Limits 25W PEP 10W Cont.

£127.95

In Stock*

* The Miracle Whip will transmit on almost any frequency you are licensed to use including WARC, MARS/CAP, Alaska Emergency, Citizens Band, Marine, and most commercial HF SSB and VHF/UHF channels

** The Miracle Whip is optimized for for best receive rather than lowest swr on 80 and 160, as no short antenna will present good transmitting opportunities at these frequencies

Portable Masts

Telescopic Masts Inc Guy Rings

Small 17' 6"	£55.95
Medium 26' 0"	£65.95
Large 33' 0"	£75.95
Tripods to fit masts	£25.95

Mobile Mounts

Solarcon MAGZ-17 TRI-MAG

£39.95

An extremely strong magnet base which actually consists of 3 x 5" chrome magnets that are interconnected with metal strips to form one very large mount. Suitable for very large mobile antennae such as ¼ wave tank whips.

Siro MAG125 3/8	£17.95
Siro MAG125 PL	£17.95
Siro MAG 145 3/8	£22.95
Siro MAG 145 PL	£22.95
Solarcon Magz-17	£39.95

RM Amplifiers

RM HLA-150
HF - 1.5-30MHz
Power Amplifier
150 WATTS

£249.95

RM HLA-300
HF - 1.5-30MHz
Power Amplifier
300 WATTS

£329.95

01922 414796

ORDER HOTLINE

Email: sales@radioworld.co.uk

Mon - Fri - 09:30 - 18:00,
Sat - 09:30 - 1600.

Most Goods are shipped for 24Hr delivery, [UK Mainland] is £10 P&P unless otherwise stated.

Credit Cards Accepted

MasterCard VISA VISA Electron SWITCH SOLO

Do a great deal better @ RADIOWORLD

01922 414796 - www.radioworld.co.uk

price match
Find a lower price? We'll try to match it*

Linear Amp U.K.

Challenger Mk3 **£1795.95**

Challenger MK3 HF	£1795.95
Ranger811H HF	£945.95
Discovery 2-31 2m 1KW	£1395.95
Discovery 2-35 2m 1.5KW	£1595.95
Discovery 6-31 2m 1KW	£1395.95
Discovery 6-35 2m 1.5KW	£1595.95
Discovery70 70cms 700w	£1495.95
LA-STNM Bal Super Tuner	£345.00
LA-STWM Bal Super Tuner	£395.00

SGC. Smartuners

SGC-230 200Watts **£359.95**

SGC-230 HF	£359.95
SGC-231 HF+6m	£359.95
SGC-235 HF-500w	£749.95
SGC-237 HF+6m	£299.95
SGC-237 Porta	£589.95
SGC-237 PCB	£299.95
SGC-239 HF	£185.95
MAC-200	£339.95

Rotators

YAESU

G-2800SDX Rotator	£999.95
G-450C Rotator	£299.00
G-550C Rotator	£309.00
G-650C Rotator	£379.00
G-1000DXC Rotator	£429.00
G-5500C Rotator	£569.00

Feeders & Wire

Military Spec High grade 50 Ohm coaxial Cable **£69.95** A 100m Drum

RG58U	£0.50 per Metre
RG8 Super	£0.70 per Metre
RG213	£0.90 per Metre
W103 Westflex	£1.20 per Metre
RG-8 75 Metre Drum Special	£39.95
Flexweave 50m Flex	£29.95
Flexweave-PVC-50 50m	£39.95
Enamelled Copper Wire 50m	£12.95
Hard Drawn Copper Wire 50m	£14.95

Rotator Cable: - Color coded Cable

3 core	£0.45 per Metre
7 core	£0.79 per Metre
8 core	£1.09 per Metre

DC Connecting Cable

5A DC Cable	£0.50 per Metre
10A DC Cable	£0.75 per Metre
20A DC Cable	£1.00 per Metre
25A DC Cable	£1.10 per Metre

Wonder Wand *New

Wonder Wand MonoBand Antenna. Mono Band QRP antenna High Quality Mono Band antenna. Available for 3 x Bands.

MB-160 Mono 160m	£49.95
MB-80 Mono 80m	£49.95
MB-60 Mono 60m	£49.95
Wonder Wand 40m-70cm	£89.95

C-POISE Wander-Wand Tunable Counterpoise System £40.00

The UK's No.1 Used Equipment Trader

Second Hand List.

Quality Used Equipment. 3 Month Warranty.
Best prices paid on your used equipment.

432-50 70cms Amp 50w SH MML 432-5 99.00
Adonis AM-708E SH AM-708E 89.00
AEA PK-232 MBX TNC SH PK-232 125.00
AKD 6001 6m FM Trx SH AKD 6001 135.00
Alan HQ-2000 SWR / Watt Meter SH HQ 2000 25.00
Alinco DJ-G5 SH DJ-G5 169.00
Alinco DJ-V5 Handheld SH DJ V5 99.00
Alinco DJ-X10 Wide Band Rx SH DJ X10 200.00
Alinco DJ-X3 SH DJ-X3 89.00
Alinco DR-150 2m Trx SH DR 150 150.00
Alinco DX-70TH HF & 6m transceiver SH DX-70TH 375.00
Alinco DX-77 HF Base SH DX 77 399.00
Ameritron QSK-5 SH QSK 5 200.00
AOR 5000 Rx SH AR 5000 899.00
AOR AR-1500 Rx SH AR 1500 129.00
AOR AR-3000 SH AR-3000 349.00
AOR AR-3000A SH-AR3000a 425.00
AOR AR-3030 HF Rx SH AR 3030 350.00
AOR AR-7030 SH AR-7030 550.00
AOR AR-8000 SH AR-8000 189.00
AOR AR-8200 2 SH AR-8200 199.00
AOR AR-8200Mk3 SH AR82003 275.00
AOR AR5000A+3 HF Rx SH AR 5000+ 1599.00
Bearcat BC780XLT SH BC-780XLT 199.00
Bearcat UBC-278 XLT Scanner SH UBC 278 99.00
Bnos 20AMP PSU SH BNOS 20 89.00
Bnos LP50-3-50 Amp SH BNOS LP50 89.00
Comet CD-270D Meter SH CD 270D 49.00
Comet CF-BPF6 SH CF-BPF6 25.00
Commtel Comm-225 Rx SH Comm 225 150.00
Daiwa CNA-1001 SH CNA-1001 149.00
Daiwa CNW-419 ATU SH CNW419 99.00
Daiwa CS-201 2 Way Switch SH CS 201 10.00
Datong FL-2 Multimode Filter SH FL-2 69.00
Datong FL-3 Multi-Mode Filter SH FL-3 69.00
Dewsbury Electronics Supa-Tuta SD DE Supa 35.00
Diamond SX-200 Meter SH SX 200 69.00
EDC-16B adapter SH EDC-16B 9.99
Emperor TS-5010 10m transceiver SH TS5010 129.00
Fairhaven RD-500 Comm Rx SH RD 500 299.00
FRT-7700 SH FRT-7700 69.00
FT-290R 2m Multi mode SH FT-290R 150.00
FT-817 SH FT-817 375.00
Fujion F-2000A Finder F 2000 A 99.00
Harvard 420M cb SH Har 420M 29.00
Heil BM-10-5 Headset SH BM-10-5 50.00
Hi-Mound Manipulator Paddle Key SH HMM 30.00
Hora C-150 2m FM Handheld Transceiver SH C-150 79.00
IC-7400 HF, 6m & 2m transceiver SH IC-7400 899.00
Icom AT-180 ATU SH AT-180 225.00
Icom IC-A1E SH IC-A 249.00
Icom IC-207H SH IC-207H 179.00
Icom IC-2100H 2m FM Mobile SH IC 2100H 150.00
Icom IC-251E SH IC-251E 249.00
Icom IC-2710H Dual Band SH IC 2710H 225.00
Icom IC-703 SH IC-703 449.00
Icom IC-706mk1 SH IC-706 399.00
Icom IC-706MkIIG SH 7062G 599.00
Icom IC-718 HF Moble Base SH IC 718 375.00
Icom IC-735 SH IC-735 299.00
Icom IC-740 HF Transceiver SH IC-740 389.00
Icom IC-7400 SH IC-7400 899.00
Icom IC-756 PRO2 SH IC 756 PR 1499.00
Icom IC-756Pro SH IC-756Pro 995.00
Icom IC-775 DSP Base SH IC 775 1499.00
Icom IC-821H Dual Band transceiver SH IC-821H 549.00
Icom IC-PCR1000 Receiver SH PCR-1000 220.00
Icom IC-R10 Hand held Scanner SH IC R10 229.00
Icom IC-R3 Hand held Scanner SH IC R3 250.00
Icom IC-R5 Hand held Scanner SH IC R5 125.00
Icom IC-R70 HF Rx SH IC R70 299.00
Icom IC-R7000 SH IC-R7000 399.00
Icom IC-R72 Receiver SH IC R72 350.00
Icom IC-R75 SH IC-R75 449.00
Icom IC-R8500 RX SH IC R8500 899.00
Icom IC-T7E Dual Band Handy SH IC-T7E 139.00
Icom IC-T8E SH IC-T8E 159.00
Icom IC-W31E Dual Bander SH IC W31E 160.00
Icom PS-15 20A power Supply SH PS-15 119.00
Icom SM-8 microphone SH SM-8 80.00
Icom SP-21 loudspeaker SH SP-21 54.00
Jil SWR Meter SH Jil SWR 15.00
JPS NIR-10 Noise Unit SH NIR 10 99.00
JRC NRD-525 SH NRD-525 399.00
Junker Pump Key SH JP Key 75.00
Kamtronics KAM Multimode TNC SH KAM TNC 140.00
Kent RA Paddle Key SH KP KEY 40.00
Kent Straight Key SH Kent Key 45.00
Kenwood AT300 Tuner SH AT 300 275.00
Kenwood F7E 2 / 70 Handheld SH F7E 189.00
Kenwood IF232 SH IF232 50.00
Kenwood MB-201 SH MB201 20.00
Kenwood MC-60A SH MC-60A 80.00
Kenwood PS-31 Power Supply SH PS-31 129.00
Kenwood PS-430 Power Supply SH PS-430 109.00
Kenwood SP-31 Loudspeaker SH SP-31 59.00
Kenwood TH-D7E Dual Band Handheld SH TH-D7E 220.00
Kenwood TH-F7E SH TH-F7E 189.00
Kenwood TH-G71E Dualband Handie SH TH G71 129.00
Kenwood TH-K2E 2m Handie SH TH K2E 99.00
Kenwood TM-G707E Dual Band Mobile SH TM-G707E 189.00
Kenwood TM-V7E 2 / 70 SH TM V7E 250.00
Kenwood TMG 707 2m 70cm mobile SH TMG 707 199.00
Kenwood TR-751E 2m Multi-mode trx SH TR-751E 325.00
Kenwood TS-50 SH TS-50S 399.00
Kenwood TS-570 DGE HF Mobile SH TS 570 DG 639.00
Kenwood TS-570S HF / 6 100w SH TS 570S 825.00
Kenwood TS-850S /AT SH TS-850SAT 650.00
Kenwood TS-870S SH TS-870S 899.00
Kenwood TS-950SD HF Transceiver SH TS-950SD 1099.00
LDG Z-11 QRP ATU SH Z11 89.00
Linear Amp UK Challenger SH LAUK CHAL 1200.00
LinearAmp UK Hunter 750 SH Hunter750 699.00
M/Mods 144/100 SH MML144/10 119.00
M/Mods 432/50 SH MML432/50 99.00
Magnum 257 SH MAG 257 139.00
MFJ-1272B TNC / Mic Switch SH MFJ 1272B 20.00
MFJ-442 Elec + Memory keyer SH MFJ 442 89.00
MFJ-704 Low pass filter SH MFJ 704 30.00
MFJ-722 CW / SSB Filter SH MFJ 722 59.00
MFJ-784 DSP Filter SH MFJ 784 149.00
MFJ-9015 15m cw Trx SH MFJ 9015 84.26
MFJ-914 SH MFJ-914 39.95
MFJ-921 VHF 200 Watt ATU SH MFJ 921 50.00
MFJ-931 Artificial Ground SH MFJ-931 69.00
MFJ-948 ATU SH MFJ 948 89.00
MFJ-949E SH MFJ-949E 109.00
MFJ-969 ATU SH MFJ 969 130.00
Microset PT 135 PSU SH PT 135 120.00
Microset R50 2m Amp SH R50 79.00
MML432-30L SH MML432/30 89.00
MML432-50 70cm's Linear Amplifier SH MML432/50 79.00
Nissei DC 300 GL 30A PSU SH DC 300 80.00
Nissei MS-1228 Power Supply SH MS-1228 59.00
Nissei RS-402 2/70 SWR Meter SH RS 402 40.00
Palstar PS-30N PSU SH PS 30N 79.00
PK-900 SH PK 900 200.00
President Lincoln 26-30 mhz SH PRES LINC 165.00
Pro-2006 SH Pro-2006 99.00
Pro.Sis.Tel Rotator and Head Unit SH PST 289.00
Proset-Plus SH-PROSET-PL 109.00
Realistic DX-394 SH DX-394 119.00
Realistic Pro-2006 Scanner SH Pro-2006 129.00
Realistic PRO2042 Base Scaner SH PRO 2042 140.00
Standard C-156E 2m Handheld SH C-156E 125.00
Target HF3 HF3 RX SH HF3 99.00
Tentec Paragon HF Base Inc. Speaker SH TT PARA 700.00
TenTec RX-350 HF Receiver SH TT RX 350 799.00
Timewave DSP9+ External DSP Unit SH DSP9+ 99.00
Timewave PK-12 Packet SH PK12 99.00
Trio PS-430 Kenwood PSU SH PS 430 100.00
Trio R2000 HF Receiver SH R-2000 220.00
Trio TR-9130 2m multi mode SH TR 9130 220.00
TS-480HX SH TS480HX 799.00
TS-480S / AT TS-480S/AT 649.00
Vibroplex Vibro Keyer Deluxe SH VB-DK 119.00
Vibroplex Vibro Keyer Standard SH VB-SK 89.00
W-25-AM 25A PSU SH W-25-AM 70.00
Yaesu DSV2 Voice recorder SH dvs2 139.00
Yaesu FC-20 ATU for FT-847 SH FC-20 175.00
Yaesu FC-30 ATU for FT-847 SH FC-30 150.00
Yaesu FL-2025 Amplifier SH FL-2025 90.00
Yaesu FP-757GX 757 PSU SH FP-757 99.00
Yaesu FP-757HD 757 PSU SH FP-757 149.00
Yaesu FR-101 HF RX SH FR-101 399.00
Yaesu FRG-100 HF Receiver SH FRG-100 299.00
Yaesu FRT-7700 SH FRT 7700 70.00
Yaesu FRV-7700 Converter for FRG-7700 SH FRV 7700 60.00
Yaesu FT-100 SH FT-100 450.00
Yaesu FT-1000MP AC HF Base SH FT-1000MP 1199.00
Yaesu FT-1000MP Field HF DSP Base SH FT-1000 F 1399.00
Yaesu FT-1000MP MKV HF DSP Base SH FT-1000 F 1599.00
Yaesu FT-290MkII 2m Multi-mode transceiver SH FT-290MkI 250.00
Yaesu FT-290R Mk II 2m multi mode SH FT 290R 250.00
Yaesu FT-41R SH FT-41R 79.00
Yaesu FT-470R Dual Band Handheld SH FT 470R 129.00
Yaesu FT-690Rmk2 6m Multi mode SH FT 690 MK 275.00
Yaesu FT-7100M 2m / 70cms Mobile Transceiver SH FT 7100M 220.00
Yaesu FT-736R 2-70 Base SH FT 736R2 550.00
Yaesu FT-736R 6-2-70 Base SH FT 736R3 750.00
Yaesu FT-747 HF Trx SH FT 747 299.00
Yaesu FT-767GX SH FT-767GX 599.00
Yaesu FT-76R 70 cms Handheld Transceiver SH FT 76 99.00
Yaesu FT-7800 2/70 mobile SH FT 7800 199.00
Yaesu FT-790 SH FT-790R 159.00
Yaesu FT-817 SH FT-817 375.00
Yaesu FT-840 SH FT-840 299.00
Yaesu FT-847 SH FT-847 849.00
Yaesu FT-857D SH FT-857D 499.00
Yaesu FT-8800E Dual Band Mobile SH FT-8800E 220.00
Yaesu FT-8900 SH FT-8900 279.00
Yaesu FT-890AT HF Transceiver SH FT-890 425.00
Yaesu FT-897 Portable SH FT 897 549.00
Yaesu FT-900AT HF Transceiver SH FT-900 549.00
Yaesu FT-920AF SH FT-920AF 799.00
Yaesu FTV-1000 200 W Transverter SH FTV 1000 475.00
Yaesu MD-100 SH MD-100 80.00
Yaesu MD-200 Desk Mic SH MD200 175.00
Yaesu MW-1 Remote Control Mic SH MW1 60.00
Yaesu NC70 Battery Charger SH NC70 60.00
Yaesu PA-11C SH PA-11C 20.00
Yaesu VR-500 Receiver SH VR-500 139.00
Yaesu VR-5000 Base receiver SH VR5000 389.00
Yaesu VX-110 2m Handy SH VX-110 79.00
Yaesu VX-1R Handie SH VX1 89.00
Yupiteru MVT-225 SH MVT-225 149.00
Yupiteru MVT-7000 SH MVT 7000 129.00
Yupiteru MVT-7100 SH MVT 7100 140.00
Yupiteru MVT-7300 SH MVT-7300 179.00
Yupiteru MVT-9000 SH MVT 9000 200.00

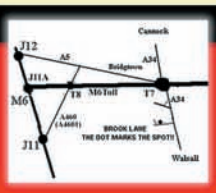
PLUS SO MUCH MORE... CALL FOR DETAILS

ALSO CLICK AND BUY USED ONLINE !

www.radioworld.co.uk

ALINCO · AOR · BHI · CUSHCRAFT · DIAMOND · HEIL · ICOM · KENT · KENWOOD · MFJ · RADIOWORKS · WATSON · WESTMOUNTAIN · YAESU · YUPITERU

The UK's No.1 Used Equipment Trader - Call 01922 414796



42 Brook Lane
Great Wyrley
Walsall WS6 6BQ

We are Premier UK Dealers for ICOM, Kenwood, Yaesu.
Full UK Warranty with full peace of mind. RADIOWORLD

ML&S martin lynch & sons

Suppliers of Communications Equipment

Outline House, 73 Guildford Street,
Chertsey, Surrey KT16 9AS

TEL: 0845 2300 599 FAX: 0845 2300 339

E-MAIL: sales@hamradio.co.uk

WEB: www.hamradio.co.uk

MFJ Products at Lower Prices!

MFJ-902 Tiny Travel Tuner.
Tiny 4½ x 2¼ x 3 inch tuner handles full 150 Watts! Covers 80-10 Meters, has tuner bypass switch, tunes nearly anything! **£65.95**

MFJ-904H Tiny Travel Tuner/ SWR/Wattmeter & Balun.
Tiny 7½ x 2¼ x 3 inch tuner handles full 150 Watts! Covers 80-10 Meters, has tuner bypass switch, tunes nearly anything! **£109.95**

MFJ-949E 300 Watt Antenna Tuner. More Hams use MFJ-949's than any other antenna tuner in the world! Why? Because the world's leading antenna tuner has earned a worldwide reputation for being able to match just about anything. **£139.95**

MFJ-974H 160 Thru 6 Meters Balanced Line Antenna Tuner.
The MFJ-974H is a fully balanced true balanced line antenna tuner. It gives you superb current balance throughout its very wide matching and frequency range. **£159.95**

MFJ-993 300 Watt IntelliTuner Automatic Antenna Tuner.
The MFJ-993 IntelliTuner lets you tune any antenna automatically balanced or unbalanced - ultra fast. It's a comprehensive automatic antenna tuning center complete with SWR/Watt-meter, antenna switch for two antennas and 4:1 current balun for balanced lines. **£209.95**

MFJ-969 Roller Inductor Antenna Tuner.
The MFJ-969 Antenna Tuner gives you MFJ's superb AirCore Roller Inductor and full 6 meteres through 160 Meter coverage! 300 Watts PEP SSB full featured antenna tuner, widest matching range, full size lighted Cross-Needle SWR/Wattmeter reads true peak forward power, QRM-Free PreTune, 8 Position antenna switch, built in 50 Ohm dummy load, heavy duty 4:1 balun. **£169.95**

MFJ-259Z Special * With Batteries, Charger & Loop *
Range: 1.8-170MHz. MFJ's favourite Antenna Analyser with HF frequency coverage. It's simple to operate and keeps your antennas in check. MFJ-259B gives you a complete pictures of your antenna's performance. You can read antenna SWR and Complex Impedance 1.8 to 170MHz. **£199.95**

MFJ-269
Range: 1.8-450MHz. MFJ's latest Antenna Analyser with UHF frequency coverage. Based on the successful MFJ-259B it combines all of the features plus more. **£269.95**

If you see it advertised cheaper in this magazine (or on the web) from a UK stockist **we will try and BEAT it!**

Don't forget! ML&S now stock one of the largest displays of MFJ in the country!

You can buy any product over £250 from ML&S and not pay a penny for a whole TWELVE MONTHS? No Catch - pay NOTHING, keep the money in your bank earning interest. In 12 months time settle the amount in full. Offer subject to status.

Take Away Now and Pay NOTHING Until This Time Next Year!!

Having many years of experience offering specific finance packages for our customers, we can now offer various options on payment. We have added "Take-Away Now & Pay Later" to all our products over £199. It works like this: 0% APR An example of our Take-Away Now: Discounted price of £300. Pay no interest provided you pay by the date the amount is due, in full. After the 12 months period has expired pay £15.76 for 36 months. TAP £567.43 Please note that interest is calculated from the date of the original agreement. 29.8% APR.

LOG ON NOW
www.hamradio.co.uk

Call us 6 days a week, mon-sat 9.30-5.30
0845 2300 599
local call number

Our Best Sellers!

NEW Yaesu FT-60E
Latest Twin Band 5W Handie from Yaesu. **Only £169**
Or buy the FT-60E with a lapel speaker microphone for only **£189.95!**

Yaesu FT-847 + MFJ-993 & MP-250A Bundle!

Still our best selling All Band Base Transceiver. Bundled with the MFJ-993 Auto Tuner (that tunes practically anything) & the excellent MyDEL MP-250 PSU.
Total Package £1299
(Rig only £999)

FT-1000MP mkV 200W + MD-100 & SP-8
Plus FREE FH-1 Keypad!
Identical to the FT-1kField but 200 Watts and external PSU. With Desk Mic & Speaker.
Package Price: £2249
(Rig only £2099)

Yaesu FT-1000MP mkV Field + MD-100 & SP-8
The FT-1k Series has never been such good value. Offered with the matching Desk filtered Speaker and Base Microphone at an even bigger saving.
Package Price £1859
(Rig only £1699)

Yaesu FT-857+ ATAS-120A
Nobody can match the flexibility of the 857 & ATAS-120A Auto Antenna. Just plug the ATAS into the FT-857 & operate anywhere from 7MHz-432MHz, without having to change or touch the antenna! (Duplexer is required for 2/70).
We can even offer a professional car install service. Only £799 for both
(Rig only: £579)

Yaesu VX-7R
The U.K's best selling Triple Band Handie. **Only £249**
or with lapel microphone: Only £269

Yaesu VX-150
Built on the commercial VX-400, simple to use rugged 2m Handie, supplied with Nicads & Charger.
RRP: £149, ML&S: £99.95
or 'Twin Pack' only £199

Yaesu FT-817ND
Latest Version
The latest FT-817ND comes complete with HF+6+2+70 and Metal-hydride batteries, charger, mic & antenna.

Call for best price
(FT-817ND-DSP Version available)

Yaesu FT-897 + FNB-78 & CD24 PAckage
High Power version of the FT-817. 20W output as a transportable, 100W as a base/mobile. This month we are offering the full transportable set-up including the internal battery & charger.
CALL FOR BEST PRICE!
Don't forget the Miracle Antenna! **(Rig Only £649)**

Yaesu FT-dx9000D
Hopefully by the time you read this we should be taking deliveries of the first few FT-DX9000's. 200 Watts or 400 Watts, TFT Screen or not. You choose. Call now to request a brochure. **Price - £7299**

Yaesu FT-7800
Bar make the tea it'll give you 2m/70cm @ 50W/40W.
RRP: £239, ML&S: £239

Yaesu FT-8800
Similar to the FT-7800 but can receive on 2 & 70 simultaneously.
RRP: £289,
or 48 x £8.26 p/m

Yaesu FT-2800M
2M brick-built 65W rig.
RRP: £179, ML&S: £159

Yaesu VX-2E
Micro Handie 2/70 with scanner. Complete with Li-ion battery, charger & antenna.
NEW LOWER PRICE
Now only £119

Yaesu FT-8900
with FREE YSK-8900 Remote Kit! One-stop solution to high-power FM on 10m, 6m, 2m & 70cm. When your local repeater is busy, slip onto 10m & work DX!
Only £339

Kenwood TS-2000E
Just superb on all bands 160m-2m with optional 23cm (X-Version).
RRP: £1699, ML&S: £1299

Kenwood TS-2000X
As above but with 23cm fitted.
RRP: £1999, ML&S: £1699

Kenwood TS-480SAT with FREE HEIL MIC! The best selling Kenwood H.F. Can be used mobile or base. Includes ATU.
ML&S: £699.95

Kenwood TS-480HX with FREE HEIL MIC! As TS-480SAT but 200 Watts, no ATU.
ML&S: £799.95

Kenwood TS-570DGE
Still the ideal choice if you are keen on H.F. and want an easy to use radio.
RRP: £999, ML&S: £799
or 48 x £23.64 p/m

Kenwood TMD-700E
The unique 700E is not only a dual-band FM rig but has APRS and TNC built-in.
RRP: £519, ML&S: £439
or 48 x £12.99 p/m

Kenwood TH-F7E
2/70 Handie with Gen Cov RX. If you must have SSB RX on your dual-bander then buy one!
RRP: £289.95, ML&S: £249

Kenwood TH-D7E
A 2/7- Handie with TNC and APRS capability. **RRP: £359, ML&S: £299 or 48 x £8.85 p/m**

Kenwood TS-50S
It's been around 10 years but if you want an HF rig in a compact package with excellent performance then buy one of these. As used by the recent DX-pedition FT5XO to Kerguelen Island. **Only £595**

NEW Icom IC-756Pro mkIII

The latest in the IC-756Pro Series
RRP £2495 ML&S £2099
or 36 x £76.31
Package deal: IC-756ProIII, SM20 Microphone, SP-23 New Base Speaker with filters.
RRP £2768, ML&S £2299
(Rig only: £2099)

Icom IC-7800
The worlds best H.F. Transceiver? Probably.
RRP: £6400.00

Icom IC-7400 + SM-20 + SP-21 + MP-250A
What a package!
New IC-7400 with Matching Desk Mic, Speaker & MyDEL Metered Base PSU.
Only £1349

Icom IC-7000
The replacement for the IC-706 will be arriving with us shortly.
HF/VHF/UHF All-mode Transceiver
IF-DSP technology comes to a new multi-bander.

Icom IC-703
10W Portable/Base HF Transceiver with built-in ATU.
RRP: £703, ML&S: £449

Icom IC-718
Basic ready to go 100W HF Transceiver supplied with Microphone & DC Lead.
RRP: £649, ML&S: £449
or 48 x £13.29 p/m

Icom IC-910X

The best 2/70 & 23cm dedicated all mode base. 23cm included.
RRP: £1675, ML&S: £1239
or 48 x £36.66 p/m
Basic Version (without 23cm). also available **£1089 or 48 x £31.93 p/m**

Icom IC-E208
2/70 mobile 50/55W Transceiver with host of additional features. Remote head leads included.
RRP: £365,
ML&S: £239

Brand New IC-E90
Triple Band Handie.
Only £199.95!
(Limited Stocks)

Don't forget! ML&S are approved stockists for the following: AOR, bhi Ltd., Icom, Kenwood, Maldol, M

ML&S for Ham Radio Top Sellers, Antennas & Accessories - much more on show at the store

At last Digital SSB audio has arrived (At a sensible price too!)

ARDX9000

Hearing is Believing!

SSB has been around since the fifties. Imagine super low noise-free communication using your existing transceiver on SSB. Just plug-in and go!

Until the "big three" finally install digital voice in their products (its only a matter of time) you can use the system right now. See web for details and ordering info.

- NO transceiver modifications necessary
- Digital voice communications using existing analog transceivers
- Amazing Audio Quality
- Works on Single Side Band (SSB) mode
- Automatic digital receive
- Optional interface cables for most popular transceivers
- Built-in high grade Vocoder (AMBE)
- Built-in FEC error correction
- Compact unit. Easy to operate.
- Utilizes a uniquely designed high performance DSP engine
- Uses the established G4GUO open protocol

AOR ARD9000 Digital Voice Modem

Only £169 incl VAT. P&P £10

"Classic" Finance example: Kenwood TMD-700E. RRP: £519. Payment illustration: Zero deposit and 48 payments of £12.99 per month. Total amount payable: £623.52. APR: 19.9%. ML&S is a licenced credit broker. Finance offered subject to status. Full written details on request. E&OE.

Apply now for your very own ML&S Store Card Conditions Apply

Back in Stock

Tom Tom Back in stock at ML&S

Why bother with any other GPS when you can have the easiest and best on the market?

Tom Tom GO 300
The latest GPS, UK maps, car window mount & car charger included. Ready to GO! £369.99

Tom Tom GO 500
Identical to 300 plus Hands Free Calling Via BlueTooth & major mapping of Europe. £469.99

Tom Tom GO 700
As 500 above plus door to door planning in Europe plus remote control. The ultimate! £549.99

ML&S can also program your Tom Tom with the latest Gatso database for only £20.

REMEMBER ALL TOM TOM GO's are available on our Buy Now Pay Later Scheme.

For further details see our website.

TIGERTRONICS

Tigertronics Sound Card - Radio Interface

For all available Digital modes, the SignaLink SL-1+ also supports the latest Voice modes such as Internet Repeater Linking (EchoLink, VOIP, etc.), Remote Base, and Voice Keyer operation. We sell four versions of the enhanced model the SL-1+8R with 8-pin round mic. connector, the SL-1+RJ45 with RJ-45 mic. connector, the SL-1+RJ11 with RJ-11 mic. connector and the SL-1+6PMD with 6-pin mini Din Data Port connector SL-1+8xxx Interface with rig lead (you specify! **£69.95**

Extra leads
£14.95
(8 Pin, RJ-45, RJ-11, 6-pin mini DIN)
£19.95
(SL-CAB-13I 13-Pin Icom), (SL-CAB-13K 13 Pin Kenwood)

DAIWA METERS

Daiwa CN-101L: SWR/PWR Meter 1.8-150Mhz
Power range: 15/150/1.5kW ..... ML&S only £59.95

Daiwa CN-103LN: SWR/PWR Meter 140-525MHz
Power range: 20/200W ..... ML&S only £65.95

Daiwa CN-801H: SWR/PWR Meter 1.8-200Mhz
Power range: 20/200/2000W ..... ML&S only £109.95

Daiwa CN-801:V SWR/PWR Meter 140-525MHz
Power range: 20/200W ..... ML&S only £119.95

Daiwa CN-801S SWR/Power Meter 0.9-2.5Ghz
Power rating: 2/20 watts ..... ML&S only £139.95

MIRACLE ANTENNAS

Miracle Whip Others try & copy it but never quite get there. £99.95

Miracle Ducker Like the Miracle Whip but has BNC socket in lieu of whip to connect random wire. £99.95

Miracle Ducker IL Latest model! Identical to Ducker but has BNC plug for mounting instead of PL-259. £99 95

QPAK The best QRP ATU money can buy. £149 95

HUSTLER 6-BTV Only £229.95

We have literally sold hundreds of these with fantastic customer reports. At last a vertical that gives you REAL PERFORMANCE on 80m and 40m, as well as the other bands. No radials required. Just mount 18 inches above the ground, connect to a decent earth spike close by and operate.

MyDEL MultiTrap
Forget the G5RV. Install a proper TRAPPED wire dipole MutiTrap for 80-10M. Only 66'. Must be centre supported. £99.95

MyDEL MegaTrap
Same as Multitrap but 160m/80/40m, 105' long . £109.95

SMALL GARDEN? NO GARDEN?

Install an EH Antenna for HF today.

Introducing a new range of antennas from Arno Electronics. Available for any band 10m-160m, ML&S stock this exciting new product available for immediate despatch.
All antennas are beautifully built and pre-tuned at the factory. Supplied with fixing clamps & clear installation instructions. Easily fine tuned with outer ring sleeve. You will be totally amazed at how well they work. No ATU required. Just plug-in and work!

Cobra 10	28-29.8MHz,	2kW	90cm long	(500W RTTY/AM)	**£105.00**
Cobra 12	24.890-24.990	2kW	90cm Long	(500W RTTY/CW)	**£105.00**
Cobra 15	20.7-21.7MHz	2kW	90cm long	(500W RTTY/AM)	**£105.00**
Cobra 17	18.068-18.168MHz	2kW	90cm long	(500W RTTY/CW)	**£105.00**
Cobra 20	13.8-14.8MHz	2kW	90cm long	(500W RTTY/AM)	**£105.00**
Cobra 30	9.9-10.3MHz	2kW	93cm long	(500W RTTY/AM)	**£105.00**
Cobra 40	7-7.2MHz	2kW	93cm long	(500W RTTY/AM)	**£105.00**
Venus 80	3.5-3.8MHz	2kW	248cm long	(500W RTTY/AM)	**£179.00**
Venus 155	1.913-1.933MHz	2kW	248cm long	(500W RTTY/AM)	**£179.00**
Venus 160	1.830-1.850MHz	2kW	248cm long	(500W RTTY/AM)	**£179.00**

Delivery and Insurance: Cobra £20, Venus £25. (England & Wales, phone for other destinations)

MYDEL POWER SUPPLIES

A new rage of PSU's from MyDEL. The neatest smartest looking desk top power supplies that money can buy. Ideal for powering any main rig or accessory requiring 13.8V DC at up to 25 Amps.

MyDEL MP-250A

25 Amps maximum, 22Amps constant, ideal for most modern HF Transceivers

- Variable Voltage 9-13.8VDC
- 110-234V input
- 2 x outputs: 25A Binding Posts, 7A Cigar Socket
- Fan cooled, speed variable to voltage supplied
- Two huge back-lit meters, Volts/Amps
- Fully protected, supply shut off if more than 25A is drawn, re-setable by switching off for 25 seconds.
- Only 5 3/4"W x 4 1/2" H x 6" D in size
- Less than 35mV peak-to-peak ripple under full 25AMP load
- Full exchange warranty for 2 Years

Only £89.99 incl VAT!

MyDEL MP-4128

Another new switch mode PSU from MyDEL. Similar in spec to the MP-250A but without meters or cigar lighter o/p. 22-25 AMP output with heavy duty binding posts on the front panel and push on terminals for lower current output on rear. Fully protected. **£69.99**

Yaesu FP-1030A

A power supply for Life? Probably.
25 30 Amp £179.00

BUDDIPOLE

W3-BP Buddipole Compact Portable Dipole 40m-2M **£179.95**
W3-BM Buddipole Mast for Buddipole **£44.95**
W3-BPT Tripod for Buddipole **£79.95**

For the full range, please see our website.

PALM KEYS

MP-817 The smallest retractable paddle key - ever! **£59.95**
Code Cube Bolt-on memory keyer for Mini-paddle. **£79.95**

SBS-1 Real-time Virtual Radar

Key Product Features

- Track Mode-S/ADS-B equipped aircraft in real time*
- An invaluable tool for aircraft enthusiasts
- Enhances operational efficiency at airfields
- Easy to install, portable and lightweight
- Real-Time aircraft position and identity data
- Connect to laptop/desktop PC via USB
- Powerful SBS-1 Basestation software included
- Package includes all necessary components to connect to your PC

£499.95 plus £10 P&P

FJ, Miracle Antenna, Hustler, Tokyo-Hypower, Tom Tom, Diamond, Yaesu and many more!

The PW Mellstock 70MHz Receiver

Tony Nailer G4CFY presents the expected receiver to accompany the Mellstock a.m. transmitter. And it seems the receiver has a connection with the Fire Brigade!

The Mellstock 70MHz transmitter project seems to have been well received according to feedback I'm getting. It was always a possibility that a matching receiver might be needed to go with it and it's with pleasure everyone involved with *PW* present it for you this month.

For many years Firemen have wanted a crystal controlled receiver suitable for monitoring Fire Station transmissions in their homes for themselves and their wives/partners. They operate around 77MHz in my area of Dorset.

A design for such a receiver has been on my drawing board for maybe 10 years or more. So when the need for the Mellstock receiver occurred I resurrected the design.

Two circuits were designed, one using the SA602 mixer oscillator. This is as appeared in *PW* September 2005 Doing it By Design, the other using a m.o.s.f.et. mixer and discrete oscillator.

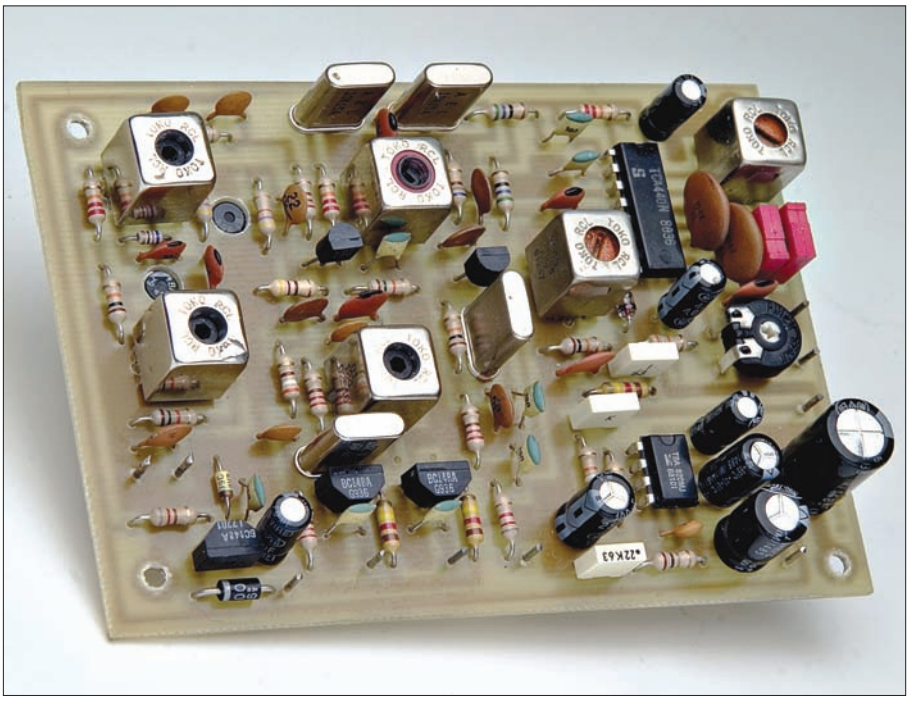
Receiver With SA602 Mixer

The circuit using the SA602 was laid out on a printed circuit board (p.c.b.) and a board produced. It was populated and cleaned and checked. Of course I expected it to work first time, it didn't !!

Determined to see what the problem was I worked back from the speaker - and everything functioned up to the output of the SA602. The impedance inverting Colpitts oscillator using the transistor in the SA602 would not function. Next I tried various capacitor ratios but it refused to oscillate.

I then built the SA602/612 board - which was the subject of the DiBD article - and it worked fine as fundamental oscillator but not as an impedance inverting overtone type. Clearly the oscillator transistor is not as uncommitted as articles on the device have suggested.

Subsequently, I found that I had the full data on the device in a Philips 1995 Data Book. All the circuits use crystals in the high impedance parallel mode either as fundamental or as third harmonic, not as third overtone. The reason is that the internal biasing for the transistor runs it at very low current. The results is there's insufficient drive for the overtone mode crystals.



The finished p.c.b. for the Mellstock crystal controlled 70MHz a.m. receiver (see text).

Discrete Front-End

Drawing a line under the episode, I have since moved forward again by laying out the p.c.b. for the receiver using the conventional discrete front-end. Again a board was produced, populated and cleaned.

Again I expected it to work first time but had some trouble with the impedance inverting Colpitts oscillator! This was traced to the use of a 63.6MHz crystal from my junk box which was marked with 30pF loading.

Overtone crystal are usually specified for infinite capacitance in series, so this was an oddball. I thought it might have been the cause of my trouble with the SA602 but tests using other overtone crystals proved that not to be the case.

A different crystal on 66.4875MHz worked fine, but with the usual 560Ω across it fired up on its third overtone of 39.8925MHz. However, with 220Ω of shunt resistance it fires reliably on the correct frequency.

Circuit Description

The receiver circuit is shown in **Fig. 1 (a&b)**. It's a crystal controlled double superhet with 10.7MHz first intermediate frequency (i.f.) and 455kHz second i.f.

The radio frequency (r.f.) stage is Tr1, a BF964 dual-gate metal oxide field effect transistor (m.o.s.f.e.t.) as a tuned input, tuned output, conventional amplifier. It has a drain stopping resistor R4 to prevent the device oscillating at ultra high frequencies (u.h.f.) due to internal feedback between drain and gate 1. A resistor R1, of 15kΩ is employed to discharge static build up on the antenna and downlead.

The transistor, Tr2 is also a BF964 dual-gate m.o.s.f.e.t. in this case used as a mixer with signal fed to gate 1 and the oscillator signal to gate 2. Both devices are third generation m.o.s.f.e.t.s, which operate in directly grounded source mode, with no source resistor or decoupling capacitor.

Notes: I've biased both gates to ground, which makes the device act like a switching mixer with good signal handling and low

Fig. 1a.

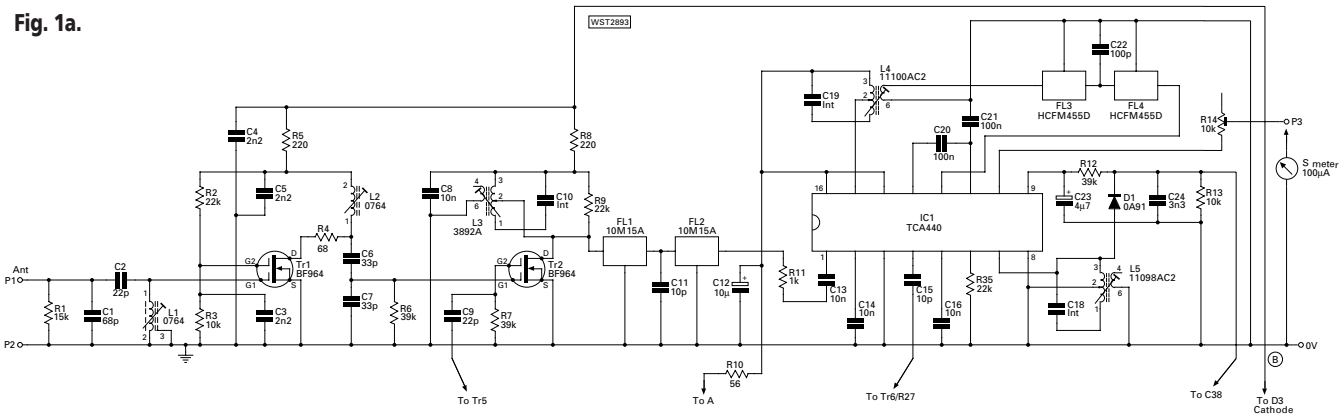


Fig. 1b.

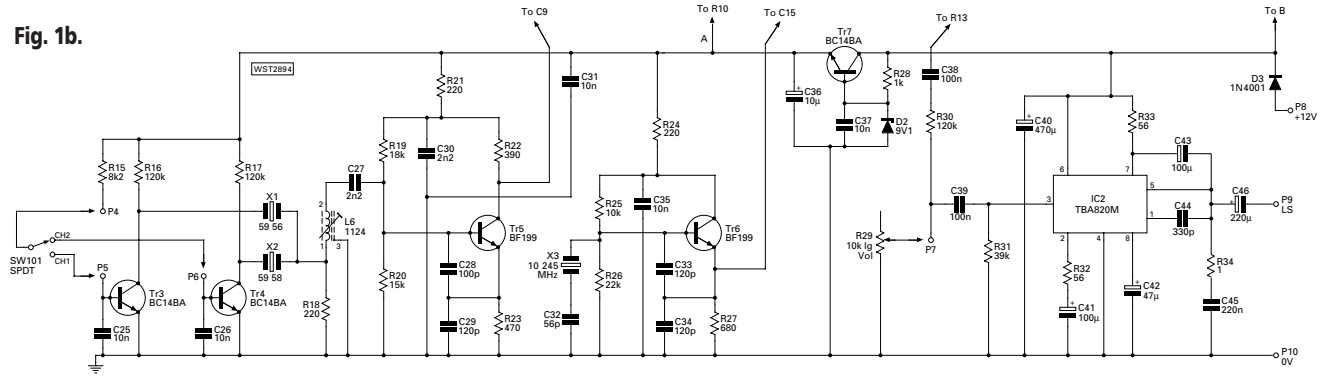


Fig. 1a&b: The receiver circuit. It's a crystal controlled double superhet with 10.7MHz first intermediate frequency (i.f.) and 455kHz second i.f. (see text).

noise. The oscillator signal is provided by an impedance inverting Colpitts oscillator, Tr5, with two crystals switched by Tr3 and 4. It's also possible that when the correct crystals have been cut, that it may be necessary to increase the shunt resistance from 220 up to 560Ω. This will depend on whether the crystals are the fifth overtone of 11.9MHz or the third overtone of 19.85MHz. Output from the oscillator is taken from the collector where there's a bit of gain compared with emitter take off, also the collector ouutput exhibits lower levels of second harmonic output.

Following the mixer is two 2-pole 10.7MHz centre frequency 15kHz bandwidth crystal filters in cascade. Together they'll achieve nearly 40dB of attenuation at 25kHz above and below the wanted channel.

Output from the mixer is matched to the 3kΩ input impedance of FL1 by tapping down the winding of L3. The match isn't exactly right, but it's corrected by the addition of R9 (22kΩ).

Filter FL2 feeds into IC1, a TCA440 which is the heart of the receiver. The input impedance is 2kΩ and 5pF. Resistor R11 brings the impedance up to 3kΩ to correctly load the filter.

Complex Integrated Circuit

The integrated circuit, IC1, is a complex device and comprises an r.f. stage, mixer, Hartley oscillator, 4-stage i.f. amplifier, automatic gain control (a.g.c.) amplifier, and meter drive circuit. Not surprisingly it was originally designed for use in domestic amplitude modulated, (a.m.) receivers.

The input frequency range of the r.f. amplifier in the device is 0-50MHz. The input frequency of the 4-stage i.f. is 0-2MHz. The r.f. stage has an a.g.c. input whilst the first three i.f. stages are connected to the a.g.c. amplifier.

The i.f. stages, when run at 455kHz, have a control range of 62dB. This is quite adequate for use in this receiver without needing to apply a.g.c. to the r.f. stage as well.

Having not worked out how to use the internal oscillator as a parallel mode crystal Colpitts circuit, I used an external stage Tr6 with 10.245MHz crystal. This signal is fed to one of the differential inputs of the TCA440 oscillator (which is pin 4) whilst the other (pin 5) is decoupled to ground.

In this design the oscillator signal mixes with 10.7MHz to produce 455kHz and of course also 20.945MHz. The mixer is a four quadrant multiplier and has two open collector outputs, pins 15 and 16. (One I have taken to an i.f. transformer, the other to the regulated rail).

Mechanical Filters

Years ago I came into possession of a large quantity of 4-element 455kHz mechanical filters designed for a.m. receiver use. At last I'm able to put then to good use with this project! The filters, Type HCFM455D, are 10kHz bandwidth, with a rejection of 9dB at plus and minus 9kHz and with an ultimate attenuation of 30dB.

A pair of the filters cascaded will give 18dB attenuation of the adjacent channels. They will further add to the adjacent channel attenuation provided by the first i.f. filters, to allow comfortable working on 70.28MHz without problems from the 70.26MHz calling channel.

The output impedance of the mixer is 250kΩ and 4pF. However, no off-the-shelf parts are really close to providing a match from the mixer to the input of the first of these filters. The nearest usable part is the Toko YHCS11100AC2 which provides about 3kΩ at the secondary when driven at its tap by the mixer.

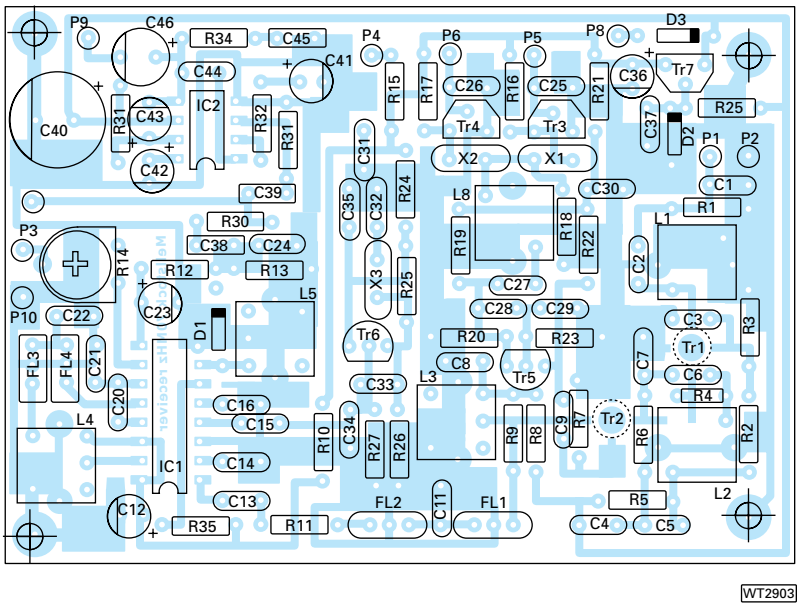


Fig. 2: The Mellstock receiver p.c.b. and associated overlay.

Output from the second filter feeds into the input of four stage i.f. which also has an input impedance of 3kΩ. Output from the 455kHz amplifier on pin 8 is an open collector of a *pnp* transistor, which allows the final i.f. transformer to be earth referenced.

The signal is demodulated by diode D1, and is then split into two paths. One is back via R12 and C23 forming a low-pass filter for a.g.c. control, and the other is the demodulated audio. The a.g.c. signal is internally connected to an emitter follower which outputs on pin 10 and via a 10kΩ trimpot will drive a standard 100μA S-meter.

Demodulated Audio

The demodulated audio amplitude is too large for the audio amplifier, IC2, and needs to be attenuated. An attenuator of 12:1 is formed by R30, 120kΩ, and the volume control R29 of 10kΩ.

Note: Since producing the receiver I've found useful data on the TBA820M audio amplifier, IC2, which shows that if R32 is increase to 120Ω the gain is reduced by 6dB. Resistor R30 could then be changed to 56kΩ, giving the attenuator a 5.6:1 step down together with lower audio amplifier gain would result in an even quieter background noise level at the speaker.

The TBA820M is rated at 1W output into an 8Ω speaker on a 12/13.5V d.c. supply. Quiescent current of the device is typically only 4mA. The whole receiver only draws 40mA quiescent which makes it ideal for portable battery operation.

The supply rail for the two crystal oscillators and the TCA440 at 8.5V is supplied from a series regulator TR7 referenced to a 9V1 zener D2.

Post Design Work

The prototype was sent to *PW* for photography and has not been available for post design work. Sensitivity was such that a signal of 0.4μV was easily discernible. I now realise that I had used a Toko 11098 i.f. coil for L4 ,which gives a massive step down from the mixer to filter FL3, as well as presenting only about 80Ω to the filter.

At the earliest opportunity I'll test the receiver with the 11100AC2 type as L4 together with the resistor changes at the audio stage. Whilst it works really well already, I'm keen to tweak it and see if it can be further improved.

Construction & Assembly

Let's now look at the construction and assembly stages, and to assit the main p.c.b. design and asscoiated overlay are shown in **Fig. 2**. And here, (I'm assuming that you will be using the kit, or pins in the same way as the kit/board design) like the Mellstock transmitter and most projects, I advise starting with the lowest profile components first; the resistors and the diodes. Fit them into position and bend the leads over enough to hold them in position. Solder them all and then crop the leads off.

Next fit the pins from the underside and force them into position with pliers, until the head is flush with the track. Solder them as a group.

Next fit IC1 and IC2 holding them in place while dabbing solder at opposite diagonal pins. Then lay the board down and carefully solder the other pins and re-do the pins originally dabbed. Fit and solder transistors Tr3 - 7. (Leave T1 and 2 until later).

Then it will be time to fit the trimpot into place - and hold it while soldering.
Warning: Keep your fingers away from the two exposed metal end tabs while doing this. They get hot!

Next, fit the ceramic capacitors and bend their leads to hold them in place. Again, do all the fitting of these parts and solder them as a group before cropping them off.

Note: The polyblock capacitors, and electrolytics should be fitted individually. They should held in place during soldering to keep them upright and close to the board.

The Toko coils should be fitted as a group, and soldered. The crystals and filters can then be done, one at a time, soldered as they're held in place.

Finally, carefully tin the board where Tr1 and 2 are to be fitted. (I usually crop the leads a bit shorter to make it easier to solder them). The long lead, which is the drain for Tr1, has to be towards L2 and the identification of the device should be

readable from the top side of the board.

Place Tr1 into position and solder the drain first, then the lead with the small protrusion which is the source, then the other two leads. Similarly place Tr2 into position with the long lead (drain) towards L3 and identification readable from topside. Solder the leads in the same sequence as Tr1.

Check all components are in the correct positions. You may clean the board if you have suitable solvents. Then carefully examine the track side of the board for any imperfections in the soldering or solder splashes or shorts. When you are happy with the construction proceed to commissioning.

Mellstock Signal Source

Many of you will have the Mellstock transmitter. This can form a most useful signal source if you don't have a signal generator!

Connect a link or wire a switch to activate either of the channel crystals. Connect a 10kΩ log potentiometer between pin P7 and ground. Next, connect a 100µA S-meter between P3 and ground.

Then connect a small 8Ω speaker between P9 and ground. Connect a coaxial lead to pins P1 and P2 to connect to a signal generator or connect a length of wire say 300mm long to J1 to 'sense' the Mellstock transmitter.

Connect 12 or 13.5V d.c. supply to the receiver. Provided any faults had been detected previously - a hiss should be heard from the speaker. If you're using the Mellstock transmitter - first connect it to a dummy load and select the right channel. If using a signal generator, tune it to 70.26MHz or 70.28MHz as appropriate.

You may now discern a signal and audio if the signal generator is modulated, or if you talk into the transmitter microphone. If a signal is indicated on the signal meter you can then proceed to tune the coils for maximum deflection. **Note:** Do this in reverse order - L5 back to L1 and then repeat the process.

If all appears in order the final adjustment is to tune L3 and L4 while listening for audio quality. (This is effected because adjustment of these coils affects the matching to the filters). **Note:** The best audio quality may not necessarily coincide exactly with absolute maximum reading on the S-meter but it should be near.

Correct functioning of the first local oscillator can be checked by connecting the probe of a frequency counter across the gate 2 bias resistor R7 of the mixer Tr2. The frequency should be 59.56 or 59.58MHz if the crystal is firing on its correct overtone.

There may be a slight error of a few hundred Hertz only, which may be corrected by tuning L6. No two crystals of slightly different frequencies are going to have exactly the same loading. So it may be necessary to adjust the coil L6 for an equal small offset. (This is likely to be less than 100Hz).

If either crystal is not firing then increase the value of R17 which can be as high as 680Ω. **Note:** Any higher resistance is likely to allow the crystal to switch into parallel mode.

The frequency of the second local oscillator can be checked by testing at pin 4 of the TCA440. The capacitor, C32 of 56pF together with C33 and 34 (each 120pF) gives a total series value of 29pF which should be just right for 30pF loading 10.245MHz crystals. If the crystal frequency is high then increase C32 to 68pF. If the frequency is low reduce C32 to 47pF.

To check if Tr1 is functioning correctly test across R5 with a voltmeter, the result should be 1.0-1.5V. Likewise with Tr2 test across R8 where the result is likely to be 0.5V. The chip, IC1, should draw about 10mA which will drop about 0.6V across R10. The supply rail to the oscillators should be checked from the top of R21 or R24 to ground as being 8.3-8.6V.

Calibrating S-Meter

Calibration of the S-meter using a signal generator is simple, just set R14 to give S9 for an input of 50µV. Without the aid of a signal generator the setting of this will be arbitrary.

So, there we are! That completes the alignment and is likely to allow this little receiver to hear much further than the 1W transmitter can get back to ***(see note)**.

I hope that constructing and using this neat little unit will give you much pleasure. I look forward to your feedback. **PW**

** There's a real QRP challenge for you readers. We'd be delighted to hear how far you can work with a Mellstock transmitter-receiver combination! **Editor.***

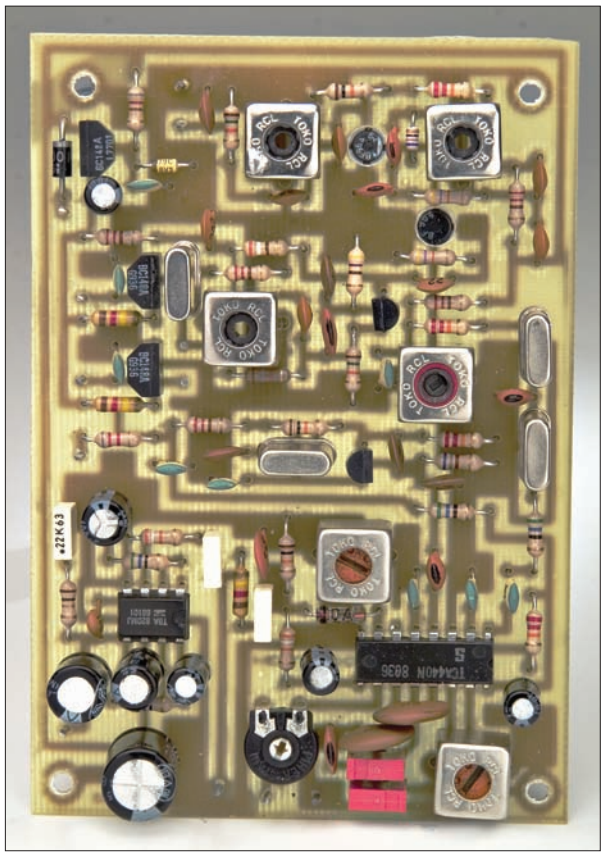


Fig. 3: The Mellstock receiver board with light arranged to show component side and track shadow from beneath (see text).

Kits & Bits

The p.c.b. on its own costs £10 including P&P. Components including external volume control and channel switch but excluding S-meter and crystals costs £31 including P&P. The S-meter costs £9 including P&P. Crystals are available for £8 for the pair including P&P. The p.c.b. component kit without meter or crystals costs £40, including P&P.

Please make cheques payable to **A.J. & J.R. Nailer**, and address to; **Spectrum Communications, 12 Weatherbury Way, Dorchester, Dorset DT1 2EF**.

Feedback On Projects

If you wish to correspond regarding this or previous articles subscribe (if you haven't done so already) to the list **pw-g4cfy-on@pwpublishing.ltd.uk** by sending a blank E-mail with the word subscribe in the subject box. When you receive confirmation from the server as a subscriber to the 'list' you can send an E-mail to **pw-g4cfy@pwpublishing.ltd.uk** and your comments will be answered by myself or the *PW* team. **Tony G4CFY**.

Evaluation on the Move! The Icom IC-2200

Rob Mannion G3XFD shares his experience of evaluating - not really reviewing - a tough and powerful 144MHz f.m. rig. Read on to find out what he thought.

Fig. 1: The Icom IC-2200H posed with a pen for size comparison. "It's a neat and powerful rig", says G3XFD.

I'm not so keen on attempting reviews for *PW* so much nowadays, mainly because the day-to-day work on the magazine precludes the process. However, when the chance of evaluating (rather than reviewing) Icom's IC-2200H, new higher power 144MHz narrow band frequency modulation (n.b.f.m.) mobile transceiver - it went home with me!

It's a remarkable package too, and at first glance it seems to be all heat sink, **Figs. 1** & **2**. And the need for efficient cooling provided by the design became very obvious when I used it for long periods. It worked very well during the extremely hot days during my mobile on trips to take my wife Carol to Stroud in Gloucestershire and elsewhere during the school holidays.

What's In The Box?

So, what's in the box? Simply stated the transceiver is a 144MHz f.m. (f.m. only on transmit) unit with a maximum output power of 65W, with tone squelch, DTCS squelch as standard, provided with a dual colour (amber and green l.c.d. backlight, remote control microphone, **Fig. 3** and with the options of digital modulator/demodulator. There's also the possibility of adding an optional DTMF decoder.

The unit arrived packed in a waste free cardboard package and it came with everything I needed - except the coaxial cable and antenna - to get me on 144MHz. The rig was exceptionally easy to unpack, set up and get on the air.

The transceiver covers the entire UK band from 144 to 146MHz together with receive only on the aircraft band from 118 to 174MHz. Amplitude modulation - a.m. - is available on receive only, for use on the aircraft band and 144MHz.

The transceiver has 207 memory channels (including six scan edges and one call memory). The frequency resolution provided by the synthesiser is selectable between 5, 10, 12.5, 15, 20, 25, 30 and 50kHz.

Current drain on the air is; 15A at 65W and 800mA on receive standby. Current rises to 1A at maximum volume on the audio output.

The transceiver measures 140 x 40 x 146mm. It weighs in at 1.25kg (2lb 2oz).

The receiver is a double conversion superhet, with a first intermediate frequency (i.f.) of 21.7MHz and of 2nd of 450kHz. Icom quotes sensitivity as being (at 12dB SINAD) 0.14µV typical (more on this later) and the squelch threshold is quoted as 0.1µV typical.

Icom record that the selectivity (wide setting) is more than ±6kHz/6dB down and less than 60dB down at 14kHz. On the narrow setting it's more than ±3kHz for 6dB down and less than ±9kHz for 55dB down. Spurious and image rejection is quoted at 75dB down as typical.

Audio output for the IC-2200H is more than 2.4W at 10% distortion. (This is measured at 13.8V d.c.).

The Evaluation

I had decided to evaluate this transceiver as part of my search for a 144MHz rig to fit in the parcel shelf above my head in 'Katie' my Toyota Yaris Verso. In the four years I've owned this remarkably versatile car we've travelled almost 80,000 miles together and it's a case of "Katie did well" carrying me about!

For sometime I've not carried 70 or 144MHz equipment in the Yaris, not because I don't enjoy mobile operating but because the temporary mag-mounts I'd used had damaged the metallic paint. Eventually though, I bought some Toyota custom roof bars for the vehicle and now have antenna bases bolted to that. Once re-equipped with the v.h.f. antenna mounts I decided to look around for a suitable 144MHz f.m. rig with full tone squelch facilities, to replace my reliable (but basic) old favourite - the AKD 2001.

It only took me a few minutes to install, using a temporary mounting unit, the IC-2200H into the car. It was placed on a special board, which slides between the passenger seat and locks onto a small dash holder above the gear selector mounting. The rig protrudes a little into the passenger space but fortunately my wife Carol is a small lady!

Originally, as I've mentioned, I had intended to place the IC-2200H in the parcel shelf above my head in the car. Unfortunately, I discovered a problem! The rig fitted well and would have been ideal for use either on the driver's side or over on the left (passenger side) except that the figures on the otherwise bright display weren't visible. It turned out that the clear, bright l.c.d. display wasn't readable from below.

Puzzled, I contacted Icom and the staff there set about doing some tests on the display. It turned out that the IC-2200H has a display optimised for a viewing angle from above. In other words it's best used in a dash-mount or below a parcel shelf. Here the viewing angle is not at all critical. In fact the display is beautifully clear and ideal for mobile purpose. Unfortunately, though, for my long-term use - it wasn't!

In the end, for the evaluation process, the rig was mounted on the left side of the transmission tunnel/gear selector housing. It worked very well there during the 1000 miles or so it travelled with me.

On The Air

The IC-2200H arrived with me just as my wife, **Carol**, was planning to attend an art course holiday in the attractive Gloucestershire town of Stroud. It's a difficult train journey for Carol and as we've friends in the area it was no problem to take her one Sunday and collect her the next Friday. It also gave me the chance to have a large number of QSOs at the same time.

Many of my QSOs took place as I drove along the western ridge of the Cotswolds between Bath and Stroud. After dropping Carol off in Stroud, and while waiting for her the following week, I had many QSOs. At all times the received audio was excellent and the radio received by the other stations was also good.

The microphone was easy to use and friends I worked reported that my voice was instantly recognisable. However, I must say that although there are many useful facilities I quickly learned to use it properly.

In fact, I found the remote facilities offered by the microphone to be very helpful. It just took some time to master it. Just think - the microphone can be more complicated than the main rig nowadays!

Memories & Digital

Generally, I'm not a 'memory man' and it's rare for me to use the many memories available in modern transceiver. I suggest that readers who demand such facilities to check for themselves, when looking at this remarkably sturdy and easy-to use rig. Suffice to say the 207 memories provided would more than cope with my requirements normally. However, as you'll read later, I was soon to find just how useful they can be for a mobile operator using the different repeaters on long journeys!

Note: I only discovered, after the review, that the optional digital unit for the IC-2200H was fitted on the review unit. However, as readers can see elsewhere in *PW* this month (pages 27 to 29) the Icom IC-V82 hand-held transceivers for review were supplied with the digital units. Having heard from **Richard Newton G0RSN** just how effective the digital mode is - we plan to ask Richard to do a further article on the digital aspects of the IC-2200H and a 'V82 using them together.

Tone Coding

Personal travel, plus the additional driving on behalf of *PW* means that I can drive anything up to 25,000 miles a year. During that time I can hear many different repeaters, although nowadays an increasing number require the use of sub-audio tones for continued access. For this reason I was keen to see just how easy it was to set up the tones for various repeaters. That's when I found just how useful the memories can be to store all the information required to work individual repeaters.

Setting up the memories to store the various parameters was a doddle - even for computer unfriendly G3XFD. Youngsters may be 'menu friendly' but I struggle with menus I'm afraid. It was then I realised just how useful this facility could be for me when travelling (for example) to Rochdale to the QRP Convention in October of each year. Before I left I could set all the repeater parameters before leaving Dorset.

It's a pity I can't go to Rochdale this year because I would have tried the facility out in the best way. However, despite not attending this rally, I will be making sure I make full use of the memory facilities for storing these essentials in the future.

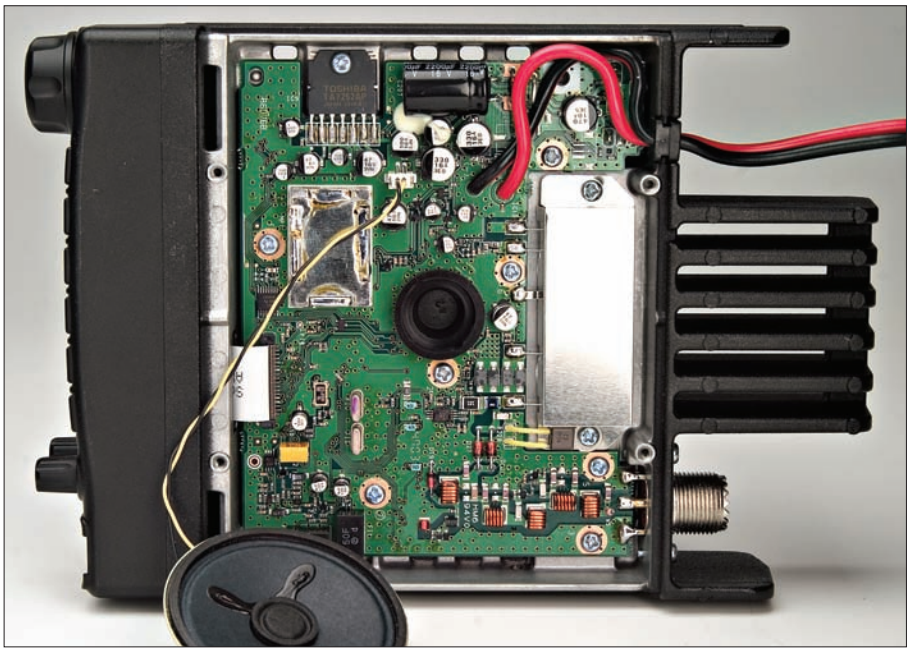


Fig. 2: The chassis looks almost bare due to integration and is backed on to the external heat sinking for cooling purposes to assist with the heat due to the maximum output of 65W (see text).

Fig. 3: The transceiver can be controlled from the microphone together with menu controlled memory addition and deletion. Even G3XFD found it user friendly! (see text).

Finally, on the memory topic, I must mention that all the memory store operations were carried out by using the microphone controls. The superbly illustrated and well written manual shows even duffers like me how to carry out the necessary options. Icom deserve full credit for a well laid out manual - as radio equipment becomes more complicated and with an amazing number of features - the manual is essential reading. It helps when it's been as well prepared as it has for IC-2200H!

Air Band

Even though the transceiver was evaluated for Amateur Radio use I feel I must briefly mention the Air Band coverage. The IC-2200H helped me enjoy watching gliders at several airfields, including the active club on the outskirts of Stroud, on the A419 from Cirencester.

The receiver works exceedingly well on a.m. (considering performance is optimised for f.m.). Icom confirmed that a.m. reception is posible on 144MHz and with the help of **Tex G1TEX** the appropriate setting in the menu was found in the manual.

Good Performance

Following over 50 QSOs on the IC-2200H I can recommend the rig for its performance and easy-to-use nature. The only problem I discovered was the reduced viewing angle as previously mentioned. However, only Amateurs who drive MPV type vehicles or anything fitted with roof mounted shelving will lose out here.

Whether using high power or milliwatts the IC-2200H proved very reliable and user-friendly. Icom certainly have squeezed a lot of power into this (recommended price **£199**) and many facilities into a neat mobile rig. Well done Icom!

PW

SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE is CHANGING!

From the January 2006 issue onwards, **Short Wave Magazine** and its sister title **Radio Active** are merging to bring you an

exciting new magazine:

The UK's authoritative magazine dedicated to all types of radio spectrum monitoring.

RA covers all aspects of radio communications, scanners, cb, PMR446, sw listening and much more.

RadioUser

for the active listener, short wave & scanning enthusiast

- News & reviews of the latest equipment
- Short Wave Listening
- Scanning
- Monitoring the Military
- Amateur
- DAB
- Utility Receiving & Decoding
- Broadcast Stations
- Airband
- Info in Orbit
- CB
- Cellular
- Satellite
- TV
- PMR 446

...and lots more each month!

Combining the very best of both Radio Active & Short Wave Magazine, **RadioUser** is set to become the UK's favourite radio magazine.

With all the best features, articles, news and reviews from two superb magazines together in one place, **RadioUser** will not only be a terrific read but also marvellous value for money.

SUBSCRIBE TODAY

FOR SPECIAL RATES, CONTACT
E-Mail: pw@webscribe.co.uk
Website: www.webscribe.co.uk
Mail: RU Subscriptions
PO Box 464
Berkhamsted
Hertfordshire HP4 2UR, UK.

LOOK OUT FOR IT AT YOUR NEWSAGENT

FROM 22 DEC 2005 OR SUBSCRIBE AND GUARANTEE YOUR VERY OWN COPY

If you're already a subscriber to Short Wave Magazine or Radio Active, you don't need to do anything as your new look magazine will be delivered to you automatically.

PW Publishing Ltd.,
Arrowsm th Court,
Stat on Approach,
Broadstone, Dorset BH18 8PW,
UK

Antenna Workshop

Guitar Quad-Loop Bea

Strum along with John Heys G3BDQ, as he tunes up his 'Guitar-quad loop' beam for the 144MHz band!

The word 'Serendipity' has the definition: "The faculty of making happy and unexpected discoveries by accident". Well this 'guitar-quad' must be serendipity, as it came about by accident when I was chasing a nice low s.w.r. by changing the shape and spacing of the elements.

The shape of the antenna I'm describing here has a different shape from the original quad-loop antenna that was created in the early 1940s by **Clarence Morre W9LZX**. The development took place when he was employed at the Missionary Radio Station HCJB in Quito, Ecuador.

At Quito's high altitude, there had often been serious corona discharges from the tips of the Yagi antenna that was being used for transmitting the signals from HCJB. In suggesting the use of a quad-loop antenna, Clarence had taken into consideration that a quad-loop's two high voltage points are at potentials considerably lower than those present at the element tips of a Yagi beam.

An additional advantage is that the quad-loop's bandwidth is also considerably better. A quad-loop beam also has a theoretical 2dB gain over a Yagi antenna with the same number of elements. Taking all the quad-loop's plus points into account, the quad-loop antenna has become popular with amateurs for both h.f. and v.h.f. work.

So, with the quad-loop in mind, in the autumn of 2004 I decided to return to some c.w. and s.s.b. operation on the 144MHz band. I began using just a simple indoor antenna, as it wasn't to be a 'serious' return to the band. I settled for a two-element quad-loop arranged to beam north-west from my location on the Sussex coast.

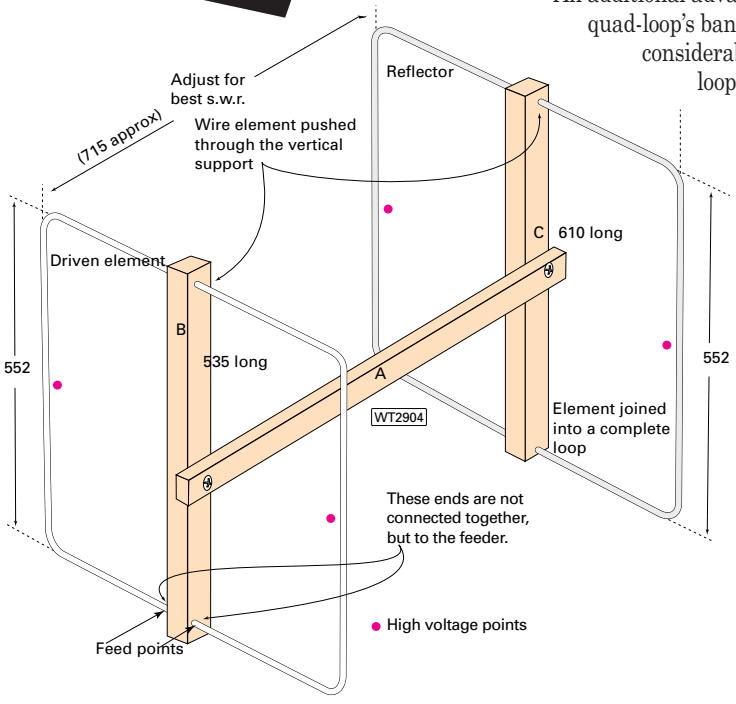


Fig. 1: The quad-loop beam before the driven element was distorted into a 'guitar' shape.

Antenna Library

A look through my antenna 'library' revealed a design that has appeared in the *ARRL Antenna Handbook* for over 30 years, a fact that suggested it being a 'sure-fire' design. The 'not-to-scale' drawing, **Fig. 1**, shows the simplicity of the beam's construction, which involves a few lengths of timber, a few screws and the two quad-loop elements.

The driven element is 2108mm (83in) long overall and the reflector is 5% longer at 2210mm (87in). Some very thick insulated domestic earth wire (coloured green and yellow) was used for the driven element and a length of thin 5mm wide brass strip from my junk cupboard made up the reflector loop. I used the brass strip because it was on hand but as an alternative, more normal thicker wire, copper or aluminium tube will be ideal.

The antenna is arranged to be horizontally polarised, which means that the mid-points at the top and bottom of both loops are at very low impedance and there is no need for careful insulation at these points. The conductors simply pass through holes in the vertical timbers. I've shown the ends of the driven element as sticking in the vertical support. **It's important to remember that they do not touch each other**, but are connected to the feeder.

I used a small rectangle of clear plastic or similar insulating material with a couple of holes just large enough to allow the conductor ends to go through tightly. And instead of the commonly used 50Ω coaxial cable feeder, I used a length of white double-screened 75Ω cable. A 'clamp-on' ferrite Balun was added to prevent unbalanced currents flowing in the feeder and antenna 'squint'. (Antenna squint can happen when r.f. currents run along the outside of the coaxial feeder rather than on the inside).

As we're dealing with signals up at 144MHz, the choke balun doesn't need be

m for 144MHz

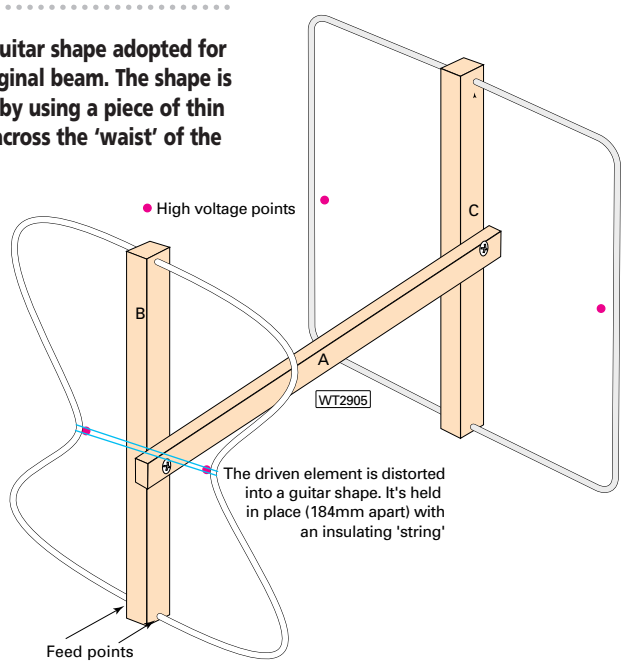


Fig. 2: The guitar shape adopted for G3BDQ's original beam. The shape is maintained by using a piece of thin nylon cord across the 'waist' of the shape.

very big. A suitable balun can be made by forming a three turn 50mm diameter choke coil from the feeder just below its connection to the driven element.

The vertical support (C) for the reflector loop should not be screwed into position until all the final tests and adjustments have been made. The spacing between the driven and reflector elements will lie somewhere between 0.15 and 0.25 of a wavelength; the actual spacing can be adjusted to allow the use of either 75 or 50Ω coaxial cable as the feeder.

When my antenna was initially assembled, to test it, I rested it on top of wooden stepladders set up in the landing just outside the shack. The s.w.r. right across the 144MHz band was at first very high (I used only 5W or less when making these initial tests) so the reflector loop was moved to and fro along the boom in an effort to adjust the matching.

Eventually, I found a spacing position that reduced the s.w.r. to about 2:1 at the higher band edge. But this figure rose as the transmitter was tuned towards the lower band edge.

I don't know why, but I then pushed the vertical wires of the radiator loop towards one another, changing the antenna's geometry away from the square shape. To my surprise this new shape, resembling the outline of a guitar, now gave the antenna a much more respectable s.w.r. By alternately adjusting the element spacing and the positioning of the sides of the driven element I achieved a near unity s.w.r. over most of the band.

To preserve the final spacing between the vertical wires of the driven element a short length of nylon cord was tied into position. The reflector loop was also held into position with a screw through the boom and into the vertical part labelled 'C'.

It was, after these successful tests, rather late at night so, the next day found me in the roof space putting the antenna into position by hanging it from strings attached to the roof joists. The photo, **Fig. 3**, shows the antenna in its position, together with numerous odd bits of string dangling down. These extra strings are 'echoes' of antennas experiments long past.

An Explanation

I've searched in vain through all my relevant antenna books for an explanation of the effects arising from the distortion of the normal quad-loop shape, but I've found nothing relevant. Perhaps I am looking through the wrong books! In my opinion there seems to be two factors that can arise from the bending of the sides (when at high impedance) of the radiator loop.

The first factor that comes to mind, is the change of feed-point impedance at resonance. A conventional square quad-loop has a feed-point impedance of 100Ω or so, but if it's flattened out to make a folded dipole the impedance rises to around 280Ω. A 'guitar' shape should therefore have a higher feed impedance than a square full wave loop.

A second factor effecting the s.w.r. may be a change in the natural resonance of the loop when the capacitance between the two high impedance sides is increased. This capacitance will lower the resonant frequency. Whichever of these suggestions, or combination of them is responsible for the measurements I found after the change in the square quad-loop's normal parameters I cannot determine.

By the way, the square quad-loop's 100Ω feed impedance will be brought down to about half this value when a second element is introduced in close proximity. The gain of the guitar quad-loop element will be slightly less than a square loop, because the gain of a full wave loop diminishes as the enclosed area is reduced.

Fig. 3: The completed beam installed in the G3BDQ roof space.

Performed Well

The antenna has worked well and under 'no lift' conditions gives me solid QSOs with stations up to 250km away when using 80W of transmitted power. The broad main lobe allows contacts with stations away from the main beam heading. I've found that the front/back power ratio is not brilliant and from experiments I reckon that to the rear everything is some 15dB or so down.

The loop front-to-back ratio, though distinct, is not deep and allows me to work French stations some distance away across the Channel with ease. This is even when not 'pointing' in their direction. As expected there are good nulls off to both sides of the antenna, but during a 'lift' in conditions I could easily contact stations on the Isle of Wight and in the Netherlands without changing the antenna's direction.

Adjustment of the spacing between the driven and the reflector elements can give a better front-to-back ratio. But the forward gain will very likely to reduce and the s.w.r. will go up or be more difficult to reduce.

The antenna as described is fine for indoor use but if a version is made for use out of doors the normal weatherproofing precautions should be taken. The woodwork will need treatment to prevent rot. Yacht varnish is probably a good treatment if not the best to use. Brass screws must be used throughout for joints and the end of the coaxial cable should be well covered with silicone-rubber sealant.

So, there you have it, a simple guitar-shaped quad-loop antenna to accompany your signals on the two-metre band!

PW

Valve & Vintage

It's Ben Nock G4BXD's turn once again to look after the V&V 'shop' and lay out this month's offerings. It's been a good summer and a good period for the collection - so let's look at what's on offer.

Welcome to the shop! I've managed to get to a few rallies this year, and along with purchases from around the world, some interesting and long sought after radios have been acquired.

For a long time I've wanted a Wireless Set No. 11. I don't know why, but it has an appeal that's different from the general run of the military radio equipment. Maybe it's the age of the set or the period when it was in use I'm not sure on, but suffice it to say I was really happy to acquire one.

Developed In 1938

The Wireless Set No.11 was a portable transceiver developed in 1938. It's role (as is quoted in the manual) was as a general purpose, low power set. The No.11 was used as a vehicle station (truck/AFV*), a ground station and even as an animal pack station (Mules mainly).

Frequency range of the No.11 set is 4.2-7.5MHz with Master Oscillator (MO) control (v.f.o.) and a quoted radio frequency (r.f.) output of between 600mW and 4.5W.

Modes of operation are radiotelephony (R/T) and continuous wave (c.w.) Morse code telegraphy. Typical quoted range of the set in vehicle use could be up to 32km (20 miles) but when used with bigger antennas (long wire, Windom, etc.) the range could be extended to several hundred miles.

The No.11 was a very successful design, apparently around 19,000 were produced. They were used by such forces as the Long Range Desert Group in North Africa to great effect.

The eight valve set has two operating arrangements, a low power set-up, 600mW R/T and 1.5W c.w. or high power (!) at 1.5W R/T and 4.5W c.w. output!

In the high power mode there are in fact two power supply units used - the basic one as used on the low setting, and an additional unit. This provides an increased high tension (h.t.) supply for the transmitter.

Although used in tanks in the early days the set proved unsuitable for this role, and it was replaced with the WS 19 in that application. Further advancements meant that the WS 21 and WS 22 equipment replaced the WS 11 in other roles.

*Armoured Fighting Vehicle

British Expeditionary Force

An interesting aside regarding the WS 11 is that many were used by the British Expeditionary Force (BEF), at the start of the Second World War. With the strategic withdrawal in June of 1940 from Dunkirk, many WS 11 sets fell into German hands and were used by them for a while. The Germans even producing an operators manual for the equipment.

I started to look at my 1938-dated example and changed a few capacitors in the power supply unit (p.s.u.). These included the decouplers and filter capacitors that handled the high-tension side of things and powered up the set.

The only problem I could see was that the transmitter would not key on c.w. It worked on R/T but there was no output on c.w. at all and the keying relay was not operating. So, I looked at the circuit diagram and deduced that a certain capacitor was probably short circuit and sure enough, a quick check with the AVO meter proved this to be the case.

I was slightly concerned as I didn't have a comprehensive component layout. But luck was on my side, as there are three chassis mounted capacitors on the top side of the chassis near the relay. And, as all components have their part number on them I spotted the offending capacitor which was quickly dealt with. Hey presto! Keying on c.w. was restored.

The first 7MHz contact with around 1W into my long wire was with **Bill GM3KHH**, up in Buckie, north east Scotland (between Fraserburgh and Inverness) with a RST539. Next, a second contact was with **PA3DSJ** in Vlaardingen, Holland at RST427. Not fantastic reports - but the contacts were made! At least the set is now operational, which is no mean feat for a radio 67 years young.

Wireless Set No 21

Another set, which has eluded my sticky little fingers for quite a long time, in the shape of the WS 21 finally surfaced. It came my way after a conversation on the Arnhem battlefield in Holland last September brought forward the offer. Sure enough, after a false start, the set finally arrived here in Kidderminster.

The WS 21 is a portable transmitter/receiver and was developed in 1940. Its original role was in Infantry Brigade and Royal Artillery (RA) Regiment

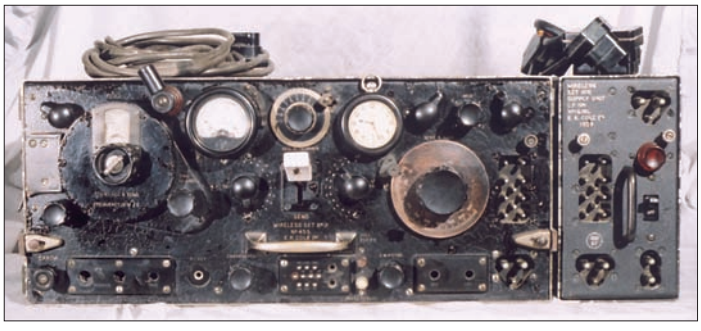


Fig 1: Wireless Set No. 11, main tuning on the left, transmit-receive switching is by the large centre mounted white switch, low power supply unit on the right (see text).

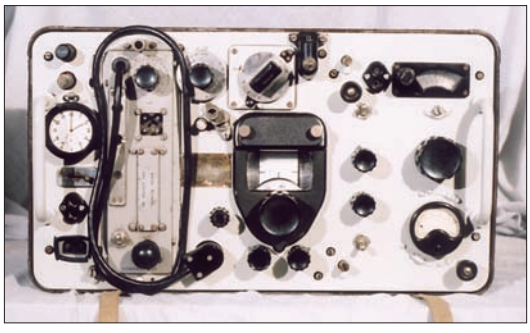


Fig 2: Wireless Set No. 21, receiver tuning top right, transmitter tuning lower centre. Morse key, microphone and fine tuning on removable unit is just right of the pocket watch (see text).

communications, but later it was also employed as a general-purpose ground and vehicle station.

Frequency range for the WS 21 is the normal 4.2-7.5MHz and together with the rather unusual 19-31MHz. The set is MO (v.f.o.) controlled, and has no provision for crystal control. The quoted r.f. output is around 800mW (high band) and 1.5W (low band). Modes of operation include R/T, modulated c.w. (m.c.w.) and c.w.

Typical quoted range of the set was up to 8km (5 miles) using vehicle mounted antennas, or short whip systems, although again, on bigger and longer wire arrays the range would be increased.

Incidentally, the WS 21 was designed as a replacment for the No. 11 Set. However, it's a little unclear what the high band (19-31MHz) was used for and in fact, apparently, was hardly used in practice.

Modular Form

The No. 21 Set is constructed in modular form. The power supply, the transmitter and receiver are independent and bolt to the front panel. Either can be removed without affecting the other units by removal of knobs, a few screws and unsoldering a few wires.

There are nine valves in the 21 set's receiver and two in the transmitter. The set has the unusual feature of running from a 6V supply and is basically an R109 receiver with a transmitter unit bolted on.

Sockets for headphones, microphone and transmit-receive switching are mounted on a removable control unit, which also houses the Morse key. This unit also has a novel fine tune knob fitted for the receiver.

The arrival of the WS 11 postponed the on air testing of the WS 21, which was placed back on the shelf for another day. I fully expect the set to perform well though, maybe even being usable on the 21MHz band depending upon band conditions. (More on these tests in the future).

Note: Much information and detail for both the WS 11 and 21 was gleaned from the pages of the wonderfully researched volumes *Wireless for the Warrior* by **Louis Meulstee**. A very useful book indeed!

An Australian Wonder

Now to the other side of the planet, where the radio manufacturers in Australia during the Second World War made many sets based on British designs. But in doing so they modified them to suit the availability of components in their location. One such modification was to the British WS 22 design, which became the WS 22(Aust).

Built by the **Radio Corporation (Eclipse Radio Pty* Ltd)** their first design mirrored the British WS22 quite closely but with a modified design to use American and Australian designed valves resulting in the WS 22 (Aust), which has an 807 in the p.a.

Fig 3: Wireless Set 122 (Aust), the main tuning is on the left, the large knobs centre and right are the antenna coupling and loading controls (see text).

stage. The same company then made the WS 122 (Aust), which was almost identical to the 22 but had the additional feature that it could be crystal controlled on two spot frequencies.

** Pty. (Proprietary) is the approximate equivalent of the British Limited (Ltd.). **Editor**.*

The WS122 (Aust) uses seven 2V battery valves in standard single conversion superhet design. The transmitter uses two valves as oscillator and power amplifier (p.a.) stages and three of the receivers valves in a dual role. A further valve modulates the p.a. stage in anode and screen mode.

My particular example arrived at Camp Kidderminster via Canada and has seen a little action. Although unmodified as far as I can see, the rubber surrounding the power and headset drop leads had perished and turned very brittle.

I can replace the two headset drop leads with those from WS 19 control boxes, but I'll need to find a length of decent quality 8-core cable to replace the power supply lead. Restoration of the set is currently underway and I'll keep you all informed of progress.

The power unit is very similar to the British WS 22 type but used two vibrators to power the set. The construction of the WS 122 (Aust) is very sturdy, there are numerous bracing bars across the internal chassis and the engineers at the Radio Corporation managed to squeeze quite a few components into the set. Changing all the old capacitors should prove quite a challenge!

Power Amplifier

Another recent find at a rally was the Royal Navy version of a 100W wide-band amplifier along with its power unit. The actual driver was also available at the rally, but the lack of connecting cables forced me to reject it.

The amplifier, a Redifon GA481, will accept either 100 to 300mW of input or 10 to 15W of input to produce 100W output. Internal links are set for the respective input and a small metal tag around the input socket can be fitted either way round to state under which condition the amplifier is operating.

Fig 4: The Redifon GA481 100W amplifier and power unit. Note the substantial heat sink on both amplifier and supply cases.

The power unit for the more usually seen army green-version consists of nothing more than a transformer, very big rectifiers and a huge bank of capacitors. I was surprised to see inside the Navy PU220 not only a very big transformer, but circuit boards with numerous components producing the regulated 24V output supply.

Unfortunately, the amplifier was designed to be hard wire switched from the driver unit so there is no provision for r.f. switching when using other equipment with the unit. However, modifying it should be a simple matter making the amplifier an ideal bench and testing aid.

Cheerio For 2005!

Well that's about it for now. As I shall not be with you again this year, I'll take the opportunity to wish you all the very best for the coming festive season and the New Year. And I look forward to the first column in 2006.

As usual, I can be contacted via E-mail at **military1944@aol.com** or via the old fashioned way at: **62 Cobden Street, Kidderminster, Worcestershire DY11 6RP**. Further pictures of the above sets and many more can be seen at **www.qsl.net/g4bxd**

PW

Carrying On The Practical Way

This month the Rev. George Dobbs G3RJV listens to some noise and then becomes inspired. His inspiration ends up with several little projects for his readers, using the zener diode as a noise source.

There's a noise bridge project to be built this month using zener diodes.

"NOISE, n. A stench in the ear. Undomesticated music. The chief product and authenticating sign of civilisation".
Ambrose Bierce (American Writer, Journalist and Editor, 1842-1914)

Despite the 'appropriate quotation' - not everyone agrees with noise as "a stench in the ear". I mention this because when in the USA earlier this year, I stumbled across a set of audio CDs, which were simply CDs of noise. "Sleep with a snoring partner?" the cover said. Intrigued by the concept, I picked up the flyer which accompanied the CDs.

It begins; *"At last, an alternative to a bulky white noise machine or white noise generator - convenient white noise CDs! Play our digitally mastered Pure White Noise™ CDs at home, school or office, with or without headphones. Also known as white sound, each White Noise™* (trade marking noise!). *"CD offers a full hour of soothing sound that creates an oasis of relaxation and calm, promotes sleep, blocks annoying noises for a more restful sleep, improves concentration, and eases the symptoms of colic, tinnitus, ADD/ADHD and hyperacusis".*

Note: In passing you may ask what's Hyperacusis? The answer is that it's over-amplification of environmental sounds within the ear, when everyday sounds seem too loud and the dynamic range is poor.

What's more – the company was also offering a choice of white noise or pink noise! My sheltered life had never introduced me to the concept of pink noise. In fact, I learned that pink noise is white noise, which has been filtered to reduce the volume of each increasing octave.

When white noise is generated by a sound synthesiser, each octave multiplies the frequencies in the former octave and not only has more frequencies but greater volume. In pink noise successive octaves are reduced by 6dB to give equal sound energy in each octave. The resulting sound does not appear to have more high frequency content than low. So, is perhaps pink noise a better option for masking snoring bed fellows?

Noisy Idea

Always fishing around for new ideas to try in this column, it occurred to me that I'd never looked at the concept of noise generation and noise bridges. And, as readers will know, I'm not an antenna expert but some years ago I did build an Antenna Noise Bridge, which was my copy of a popular kit of the day.

I used the bridge for several years, although it was never in the forefront of my test equipment armoury. But it's certainly worth taking a look at what is a simple instrument to build. So, let's look at using noise in a practical and useful way.

Classic Noise Bridge

The diagram, **Fig. 1**, shows the classic circuit for a Noise Bridge. The diagram at the top shows the layout of the bridge arrangement. Like most bridge circuits, the circuit uses a balanced system for measurement, which means when all the arms of the bridge are equal - a null occurs.

A noise source is amplified so that there is sufficient signal to use a receiver as the null indicator. The noise is fed to a transformer where two phase windings provide arms of the bridge. A variable resistance is the third arm to adjust for a balance against the antenna in the fourth arm.

When the value of the variable resistance equals that of the antenna, the bridge is balanced and the receiver will indicate a null point in the noise. Next, the receiver tuning is adjusted for balance at a resonate frequency.

Zener Diode Source

The necessary noise source is based on a zener diode. When biased in a forward direction, zener diodes behave like ordinary diodes and pass current.

However, if zener diodes are reverse biased they don't conduct current until the voltage applied exceeds a certain value. If that voltage value is exceeded they then begin to conduct. This is called the diode's reverse-avalanche characteristic, or 'zener voltage'. And this is why zener diodes are used to provide constant voltage levels.

The point at which conduction begins generates a considerable amount of r.f. noise, which is usually removed by adding a filter capacitor. So, leave out the filtering and provide a broadband amplifier and you'll have a wideband r.f. noise source!

Full Circuit

In the full circuit diagram, R1 and D1 form the noise source. A 2.7kΩ resistor and a 6.8V zener diode worked well for me and **Fig. 2** shows a simple circuit for choosing suitable combinations of resistance and zener diode.

To use the circuit insert a zener diode, in the five to eight volt range, and adjust the variable resistor until the maximum noise is heard in the receiver. **Note:** In practice some zener diodes produce more noise them others, so the avid experimenter could try several types. (I found I had no trouble in generating noise very easily from all the diodes I used).

If using the circuit Fig. 2. to select values, just transfer the best diode to the final circuit. Then add a fixed resistor as near as possible to the optimum value of the variable resistor.

Broadband Amplifier

The circuit, Fig. 1., shows the noise generator followed by a three stage broadband amplifier. The choice of transistors, and indeed most of the values, aren't very critical.

I resorted to my abundant supply of 2N2222 devices. Other devices like the BC109, 2N3904, 2N918 or almost any small signal, high frequency, *npn* transistor should amplify the noise successfully.

I began by building up the Fig. 1 circuit 'ugly' style over a piece of scrap printed circuit board (p.c.b.) material. It went together very easily and my first attempt produced lots of noise when feed into a receiver.

The next stage is to build the bridge. This is best done by wiring those components around the potentiometer and the sockets for the receiver and antenna. I found a suitable aluminium box large enough to take the sockets and the potentiometer.

Note: The potentiometer must be a linear

type with a carbon track. A wire wound component is unsuitable because of the inductance it will introduce to the bridge. The bigger the track, the more accurate will be the readings. Don't forget to leave enough space on the box to make markings of resistance values (something I still have to do!).

Made With Care

The transformer, which couples the noise signal to the bridge and forms two arms of the bridge must be made with care. The two windings that form arms of the bridge need to be equal and is arranged so that the arms are out of phase.

As usual the dots on the drawing in Fig. 1. indicate the same end (start or finish) of each winding on the core. This is a broadband r.f. transformer and is wound on a single ferrite core. I used an FT50-43 core but many similar ferrite ring cores would serve the purpose. Try some junk box cores; they'll probably work.

The transformer, T1, in Fig. 1. shows four windings and this is shown again in **Fig. 3(a)**. I've also shown it with the windings in the positions they occupy on the core. **Note:** Both diagrams show the same arrangement - but the one on the right shows how the windings occur on the core.

Some readers complain about winding trifilliar transformers, so a quadrifilliar transformer could frighten them even more! So, to make it easier I opted to use two bifilliar windings either side of the core.

For each side two wires are twisted and wound as one wire for four turns. On each side, the beginning of one wire is connected to the end on the other wire. The appropriate ends of each winding can be checked with a continuity tester such as an ohms range on a multi-meter. (The drawing shows how the wires are connected to the circuit).

An alternative approach is shown in **Fig. 3(b)** using a trifilliar transformer. This is the version I opted to use in my final version and it works very well. All the usual rules for making a trifilliar winding apply and I used 5 turns but a few more, or less, would probably work.

The wiring was done with short leads, directly on the sockets and potentiometer. It makes sense to have the value of the variable resistance increase in a clockwise direction. The diagram, **Fig. 4**, shows how to wire the potentiometer for a clockwise reading variable resistance.

Completed Project

When the bridge is completed, connect a 50Ω, non-inductive, resistor across the **Antenna** socket. A null should occur at about the half way setting of the variable resistance.

When the bridge is in use, a null should be found when the receiver is tuned to the frequency of the antenna. The bridge can be used to adjust antenna lengths, check the ratio of baluns and make adjustments of trapped antennas. For further tips, readers can refer to antenna books for the correct use of a noise bridge.

Simple Resistive Bridge

The next version is a simple resistive bridge and **Fig. 5** shows how to add a reactive variable reference. In this example, a 100pF reactance offset capacitor is connected across the **Antenna** socket. Next, a variable capacitor of twice that value is added enabling it to measure either side of the value of C2.

Note: A noise bridge is simple to build but like many simple items of test equipment - it does require careful application. Enjoy the projects!

PW

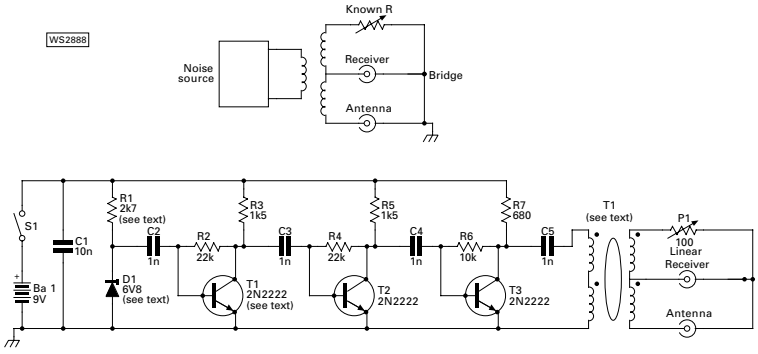


Fig. 1: A classic circuit for a noise bridge (see text).

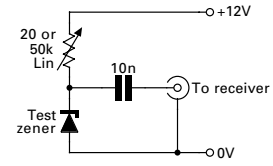


Fig. 2: A simple test circuit (see text).

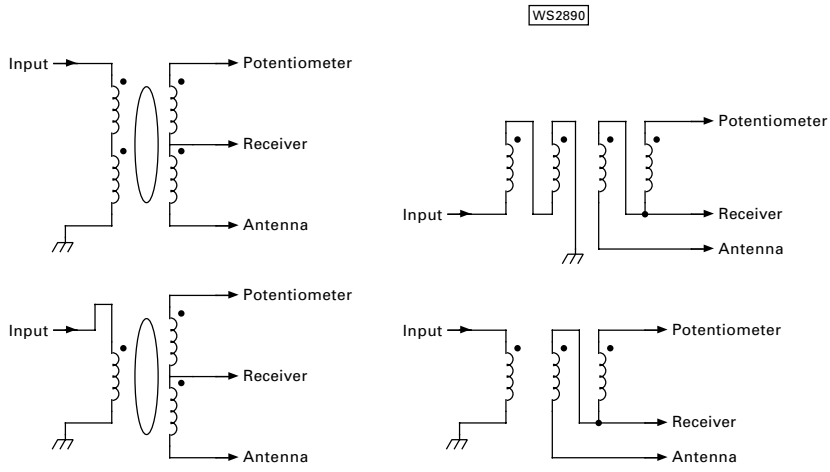


Fig. 3: Winding toroids can be difficult - these diagrams are designed to help overcome the problems (see text).

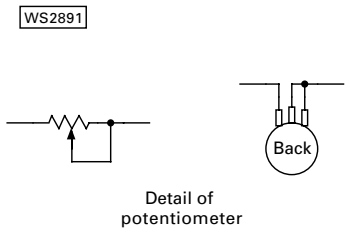


Fig. 4: It makes sense to have the value of the variable resistance increase in a clockwise direction. This diagram shows how to wire the potentiometer for a clockwise reading variable resistance.

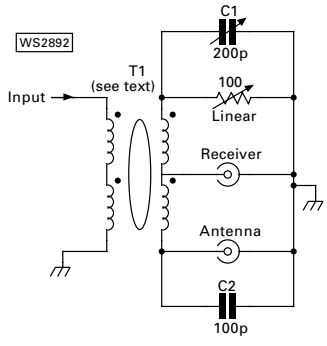


Fig. 5: A simple resistive bridge can have a reactive reference added. (See text).

Trader's Table

The equipment for sale on this page is secondhand or ex-demonstration

Disclaimer

Advertisements from traders for equipment that is illegal to possess, use or which cannot be licensed in the U.K. will not be accepted. While the publishers will give whatever assistance they can to readers or buyers having complaints, under no circumstance will the magazine accept liability for non-receipt of goods ordered, late delivery or faults in manufacture.

THE SHORTWAVE SHOP

01202 490099

TRANSCEIVERS

ICOM IC 703 HF+50Mhz QRP TCVR.....£395
ICOM IC706 Mk2G HF/VHF/UHF.....£495
ICOM IC 707 HF TRANSCEIVER.....£225
ICOM IC471E UHF MULTIMODE TCVR.....£225
ICOM IC746 HF/VHF TRANSCEIVER.....£525
YAESU FT847 HF/VHF/UHF TCVR.....£795
YAESU FT857 HF/VHF/UHF TCVR.....£395
KENWOOD TS680 HF/50Mhz TCVR.....£325
KENWOOD TS430S HF TRANSCEIVER.....£185
KENWOOD TS140S HF TRANSCEIVER.....£275
KENWOOD TR751E VHF ALL MODE TCVR.....£195
TRIO TS520 HF TRANSCEIVER.....£150
TRIO TS811 UHF BASE TCVR.....£325
KENWOOD TH77 VHF/UHF HANDIE.....£99
KENWOOD TM 707E VHF/UHF TCVR.....£189
PALSTAR KH-6 50Mhz HANDIE.....£65
STANDARD C5800 VHF ALL MODE TCVR.....£135
YEASU FT290R1 VHF PORTABLE TCVR.....£95
YEASU FT290R2 VHF PORTABLE TCVR.....£125
YEASU VX5 50/VHF/UHF HANDIE TCVR.....£125
YEASU VX7 50/VHF/UHF HANDIE TCVR.....£179
ICOM E90 50/VHF/UHF HANDIE TCVR.....£150
ALINCO DJ191 VHF HANDIE.....£95

RECEIVERS

SANYO WS1000 WORLDSPACE RCVR.....£85
DRAKE R8 HF RECEIVER.....£195
FAIRHAVEN RD500 RECEIVER.....£395
YEASU VR500 HH RECEIVER.....£99
KENWOOD R5000 RECEIVER.....£325
KENWOOD R2000 HF RECEIVER.....£185
KENWOOD R1000 HF RECEIVER.....£135
KENWOOD R600 HF RECEIVER.....£95
GRE PSR225 BASE SCANNER.....£135
LAFAYETTE HA 600A HF RECEIVER.....£95
AOR AR7030 HF HI SPEC RECEIVER.....£495
AOR AR5000 PLUS HF/VHF/UHF RCVR.....£1195
ICOM IC R75 HF RECEIVER.....£475
ICOM IC R71 HF RECEIVER.....£250
YAESU FRG8800 HF RECEIVER.....£135
YAESU VR5000 WIDE BAND DSP RCVR.....£335
YAESU FRG100 HF RECEIVER.....£275

ACCESSORIES

PALSTAR AT300CN HF ANTENNA TUNER.....£89
YEASU FP707 20AMP PSU-SPEAKER.....£85
YEASU FC-707 ANTENNA TUNER.....£55
GLOBAL AT-1000 SWL ANTENNA TUNER.....£39
RN ELECTRONICS 144/50 TRANSVERTER.....£85
LINEAR UK RANGER 811 HF LINEAR AMP.....£495
WELTZ SP220 HF/VHF SWR-PWR METER.....£39
BNOS LP50-10-50 50Mhz AMPLIFIER.....£85
TIMEWAVE DSP9 PLUS DSP UNIT.....£85
MICROWAVE MODULE 50Mhz 30W AMP.....£65
MICROSET R25 VHF AMPLIFIER.....£65
KENWOOD R5000 VHF CONVERTER.....£85
AEA ET-1 HF ANTENNA TUNER.....£65
DATONG FL2/3 FILTER.....£55
WATSON W30 DUAL BAND RF AMP.....£45
MICROWAVE MODULES 144/100LS AMP.....£75
DIAWA SW110 SWR/PWR METER.....£39

For latest list please see www.shortwave.co.uk

NEVADA

023-9231 3090

Alinco DJC7 Handy TX c/w Soft Case/Earphone/ERW4C Interface Lead.....£149 00
Alinco DR605 Dual Band (2 & 70) Mobile Transceiver.....£190 00
Kenwood TM231e 50w 2m FM Mobile.....£110 00
Kenwood TMG707 Dual Band 50w Mobile TX w/Quick Release Head.....£199 00
Kenwood TR7730 2m FM 25w Transceiver.....£89 00
Trio TS700s 10w All mode 2m Base Tx w th Ext VFO.....£299 00
Yaesu FT726R 2M/70CM All Mode 10W Base T ansceiver.....£499 00
Yaesu FT726R 2M/70CM All Mode Base T ansceiver.....£399 00
Yaesu FT8800 Dua Band Mobile Transceiver.....£239 00
Yaesu VX2E Twinband Compac Handie w th Wide Receive.....£139 95
Alinco DJX10 Wideband Scanning Receiver.....£199 00
Alinco DJX3 Handheld Scanner c/w accessories & book.....£159 00
Commtel COM213 100 channel Handheld Scanner.....£75 00
Fai mate HP2000 All Mode Scanning Receiver.....£99 00
Icom R5 Wideband Scanning Receiver.....£119 00
Yupiteru MVT9000 MK I Wideband Scanning Receiver.....£229 00
AOR AR7030 Hi Quality HF Receiver wi h remote control.....£499 00
Icom R75 0-60Mhz Receiver inc PSU.....£499 00
Icom R75 Gene al Coverage Receiver wi h 50Mhz.....£499 00
Icom R8500 Wideband Receiver.....£899 00
Sangean ATS303 Portable Receiver 13 SW bands & FM/MW.....£39 00
Sangean ATS818 Portable Radio with Cassette.....£125 00
Icom 706 Mk II G 0 500Mhz, All Mode Mobile T ansceiver.....£599 00
Icom 718 10-100w (LSB,USB,CW,AM) HF Base/Portable.....£375 00
Icom 718 10-100w (LSB,USB,CW,AM) HF Base/Portable.....£375 00
Icom 756 100w HF & 100w 6m Transceiver (with 2 filters).....£699 00
Kenwood T731e 2/70cms Twinband FM Mobile.....£199 00
Kenwood TS870SAT 100w DSP HF Transceiver wi h Auto Tuner.....£999 00
Realistic HTX-10 10m 25w All Mode Mobile.....£145 00
Perste Bluenote Personal DAB Radio.....£59 00
Moon aker Minor 40 Channel CB Radio.....£39 95
Zetagi M27 Antenna Matcher.....£20 00
ADONIS AM-601 Desk Microphone (Wired 8 pin Yaesu).....£39 00
Alinco EDX2 Automatic Antenna Tuner.....£225 00
Amdat ADC60 Frequency Standard Clock.....£99 00
Aor CT8200 CTCSS Card.....£55 00
Astatic Desk Mic wire 8pin for Yaesu.....£59 00
Daiwa PS304II 30A PSU (w th voltage protection board).....£89 95
Dewsbury S/TUNER Super Tuner.....£25 00
Diamond SX600 UHF/VHF 2-Sensor Meter.....£79 95
Elmic CONTROLS Noise Limitor.....£10 00
Global AT2000 Tuner.....£65 00
Hei Proset Plus Studio Headphones.....£119 00
Icom AT160 Coaxial Auto ATU.....£179 00
Icom AT180 Auto Antenna Tuner (matches 706) HF/6.....£245 00
Icom RSR75 Remote Control Software for R75.....£25 00
Icom SCR20 Software & Lead.....£35 00
Jim NF96XI Filter.....£15 00
Kenwood MB201 Mounting Bracket.....£10 00
Kenwood PS30m 20amp Power Supply.....£110 00
Kenwood SP430 Speaker.....£35 00
MFJ 934 Antenna Tuner & Artificial Ground.....£129 95
MFJ 948 Antenna Tuner.....£99 00
Morse Key Brass Key.....£35 00
Nevada TM1000 1KW Coaster Antenna Tuning Unit.....£169 00
Pakratt 232 Data Terminal & Leads.....£99 95
Samlex 1223 20amp Switch Mode Power Supply.....£79 95
Trio TL922 HF Amplifier.....£895 00
Trio TL922 HF Linear Amplifier.....£795 00
Uniross Charger and Batteries.....£12 00
Viboplex Key Deluxe Chrome Hand Key.....£119 95
Watson WM2000 Base Microphone.....£85 00
Yaesu CD24 Charger for FT897/FNB78.....£75 00
Yaesu FC107C Antenna Tuning Unit.....£175 00
Yaesu FC902 500w Antenna Tuner.....£149 00
Yaesu P708 20A Power Supply incl speaker.....£79 95
Yaesu MH35A2B Speaker/Mic for older models.....£19 00

Check our web site for latest Items available. E&OE Prices quoted are in pounds sterling and exclude carriage.

WATERS & STANTON

01702 206835

Alinco DR-MO3X 10m FM Mobile 10W.....£159 00
Alinco EDX-2 1 6-30MHz Automatic 200W ATU for DX-70, DX-77.....£199 00
Timewave DSP-9+Audio Noise Filter w th Gain Control.....£99 00
Icom IC-82 H 2m, 70cm All Mode Base Transceiver 45/40W 12V.....£799 00
Icom IC-3230H 2m 70cm FM Mobile,45/35W Ful Duplex.....£249 00
AOR AR-3000 100kHz-2036MHz All Mode Receiver 400ch. 12V + psu.....£449 00
Kantronics KAM plus Multimode Dua Por Data Controller + Pactor.....£199 00
Kenwood TS-480HX HF, 6m All Mode Transceiver 200W (100W 6m) + DSP Filters, Gen Cov. RX.....£749 00
Icom IC-R3 0 5-2450MHz AM,FM,WFM Receiver 450Ch. + 2" TFT colour TV.....£269 00
SGC Power Clear DSP Audio Noise Filter + 5W amp, Band Pass Filter.....£179 00
Icom IC-M11 VHF Marine FM H/held Transceiver 6W + sp mic.....£149 00
Icom IC-2SRE 2m FM H/held transceiver + 25-950MHz AM,FM, WFM receiver.....£129 00
GRE PSR-282 66-512MHz (wi h gaps) AM,FM Hand Held Receiver 200ch.....£69 00
Yupiteru MVT-9000 0 5-2039MHz All Mode Receiver + Dual VFO 1000ch.....£199 00
Yaesu FT-1 R 2m FM H/Held T ansceiver + DTMF keypad.....£99 00
Yaesu RT-7700 150kHz-30MHz Receive ATU for FRG-7700/8800.....£69 00
Yaesu RV-7700 B 50-59, 118-130, 140-150MHz Converter for RG-7700/8800.....£59 00
MFJ MFJ-784B Tunable DSP Audio Noise Filter.....£189 00
Alinco DJ-190T 2m FM H/held T ansceiver + CTCSS.....£99 00
Icom IC-R3 0 5-2450MHz AM,FM,WFM Receiver 450Ch. + 2" TFT colour TV.....£269 00
Sony ICF-SW7600GR Portable Receiver wi h FM stereo and SSB.....£89 00
MFJ MFJ-852 Power Line Noise Meter.....£69 00
Mirage D-3010-N 70cm 5-45W IN 100W Out.....£249 00
ADI AT-400 70cm FM H/Held wi h Battery box 420-465MHz RX.....£89 00
Alinco DR-150 2m FM Mobile 50W w th Airband RX.....£185 00
BNOS TL50-144-25 6m 25W Linear Transverter wi h 2m IF at 1W 12V DC (5A max).....£89 00
Sony ICF-SW07 Min Receiver + FM stereo, SSB & "One Touch" tuning.....£169 00
AOR AR-2002 25-550,800-1300MHz AM,FM,WFM 20Ch. 12V.....£149 00
Realistic Pro-39 68-960MHz (w th gaps) H/held scanner AM,FM 200Ch. Hyperscan.....£69 00
MFJ MFJ-204B 1 8-30MHz Antenna Tuning Bridge up to 500ohm.....£59 00
Yaesu VR-500 100kHz-1300MHz All Mode Receiver 1000Ch Alpha.....£169 00
Lowe HF-125 30kHz-30MHz All Mode Receiver 12V.....£199 00
Roberts RC-828 Portable Receiver w th SSB and Cassette.....£125 00
Icom IC-R3 0 5-2450MHz AM,FM,WFM Receiver 450Ch. + 2" TFT colour TV.....£269 00
MFJ MFJ-203 1 8-30MHz Bandswitch Dip Meter.....£65 00
Yaesu RT-7700 150kHz-30MHz Receive ATU for FRG-7700/8800.....£69 00
Icom IC-R72 100kHz-30MHz AM,CW,SSB Base Receiver mains or 12V.....£329 00
Palstar R-30HF 100kHz-30MHz AM, SSB Receiver 12V DC.....£329 00
Roberts R-827 Portable 0-30MHz wi h FM Stereo & SSB via BFO.....£119 00
Icom IC-R3 0 5-2450MHz AM,FM,WFM Receiver 450Ch. + 2" TFT colour TV.....£269 00
Uniden UBC-3000XLT 25-1300MHz AM,FM Handheld Receiver 400Ch.....£129 00
Team EURO-8000 80ch 4w UK CB Base Station 12V or mains.....£99 00
Diamond GZV-6000 12V variable 60A Regulated Switch Mode PSU + meters.....£199 00
Team EURO-8000 80ch 4w UK CB Base Station 12V or mains.....£99 00
Yaesu FT-50R 2m/70cm FM Hand Held T ansceiver + Dua Display, Wide RX.....£149 00
Ga min St Pilot Colour 12Ch. GPS "street map" upg adable system + CD.....£249 00
Yupiteru MVT-9000 0 5-2039MHz All Mode Receiver 1000Ch.....£199 00
AOR AR-7030 Plus 0-32MHz All Modes Receiver + Notch filter & Noise blanker 12V.....£599 00
Icom IC-R75 30kHz-60MHz All Mode Receiver + DSP option 12V w th psu.....£525 00
Kenwood TM-251E 2m FM Mobile T ansceiver 50W, 10W, 5W + 70cm RX, Ful Duplex.....£199 00
Kantronics KAM plus Multimode Dua Por Data Controller + Pactor.....£199 00
Yaesu VR-120D 100kHz-1300MHz AM,FM,WFM Hand Held Receiver 640Ch.....£109 00
GRE PSR-282 66-512MHz (wi h gaps) AM,FM Hand Held Receiver 200ch.....£69 00
JRC NRD-525 90kHz-34MHz All Mode Communications Receiver 200Ch. Mains.....£449 00
Yaesu VR-500 100kHz-1300MHz All Mode Hand Held Receiver 1000Ch Alpha.....£169 00
Icom IC-R75 30kHz-60MHz All Mode Receiver 12V w th psu.....£499 00

Please check our website for latest list.
www.wsplc.com

WEB DIRECTORY

LAM Communications

E-mail: sales@lamcommunications.net
www.lamcommunications.net

Nevada

E-mail: sales@nevada.co.uk
www.nevada.co.uk

Waters & Stanton

E-mail: sales@wsplc.com
www.wsplc.com

Rocket Group

E-mail: sales@rocketradio.net
www.rocket-group.co.uk

To advertise here call
020 7731 6222

Problems with noise and interference?

DSP noise cancelling at its best

Listen clearly on SSB, UHF, VHF, HF and FM

NES10-2 MKII £99.95 + £6.95 P+P

'An easy to plug-in accessory that can significantly improve your readability' RadCom Dec 02

NEIM1031 £129.95 + £6.95 P+P

'How did I manage without a DSP unit like this?' SWM Mar 03

Don't just take our word for it

NEDSP1061-KBD £89.95 + £4.95 P+P

'When you are communicating with weak and noisy QRP stations, the bhi add-on DSP filter could be worth its weight in gold' RadCom Dec 03

NEDSP1062-KBD £99.95 + £4.95 P+P

'the on air performance in improving readability of weak SSB signals or those in noisy conditions were excellent' RadCom July 2005

bhi Ltd, P.O.Box 136,
Bexhill on Sea, East Sussex, TN39 3WD
Tel: 0870 2407258 Fax: 0870 2407259
www.bhi-ltd.co.uk sales@bhi-ltd.co.uk E & O E

PayPal VISA Maestro MasterCard

Kits and Bits for the Home Radio Constructor

KRC-A-2
Replacement HT Battery
29.99

KRC-A-8
Speaker Amplifier
24.99

KRC-1
4 band Superhet Receiver
59.99

KRC-2
Regenerative Receiver
49.99

KRC- 4
Beginners TRF receiver
24.99

KRC-5
80 Meter Direct Conversion Receiver
29.99

KRC-X-1
3 Band QRP transmitter
64.99

Mail Order Direct From:
KRC, Unit 11 Marlborough Court, Westerham, Kent. TN16 1EU.
Tel 01959 563023
Prices are in Pounds Sterling. Postage & Packing 4.00 Pounds
For full details of all our products send SAE or visit our Web Site
http://hometown.aol.co.uk/kitradioco/uk.htm

VISA EUROCARD MasterCard

PHONE 0208 684 1166

LANGREX SUPPLIES LTD

DISTRIBUTORS OF ELECTRONIC VALVES
TUBES AND SEMICONDUCTORS AND I.C.S.
1 MAYO ROAD • CROYDON • SURREY CR0 2QP
24 HOUR EXPRESS MAIL ORDER SERVICE ON STOCK ITEMS

FAX 0208 684 3056

	£ p						
AZ31	6.00	KT61	20.00	5Z4G	7.50	6U8A	2.00
CL33	15.00	KT66 China	10.00	5Z4GT	3.00	6V6G	10.00
DK/DL series	3.00	KT88 SVET	25.00	6AQ5	2.00	6V6GT	7.50
E88CC	8.50	N78	8.00	6AR5	10.00	6X4	3.00
E180F	3.50	OA2	3.00	6AS7G	7.50	6X5GT	3.00
E810F	20.00	OB2	3.00	6AU5GT	4.00	12AT7	3.00
EABC80	8.00	OC3	4.00	6AU6	2.00	12AU7	6.00
EB91	2.00	OD3	4.00	6AW8A	4.00	12AX7	5.00
EBF80	2.50	PCF80	2.00	6B4G	22.00	12AX7A	7.50
EBF89	2.50	PCL82	2.00	6BA6	2.00	12AX7WA	6.00
EBL31	25.00	PCL85/805	2.50	6BE6	2.00	12BA6	2.00
ECC33	25.00	PCL86	2.50	6BH6	2.00	12BE6	2.00
ECC35	25.00	PD500	6.00	6BQ7A	2.00	12BH7/A	12.00
ECC81	3.00	PL36	3.00	6BR7	4.00	12BY7A	7.00
ECC82	6.00	PL81	2.00	6BR8	4.00	12DW7	15.00
ECC83	4.00	PL504	5.00	6BW6	4.00	12E1	10.00
ECC85	10.00	PL508	4.00	6BW7	3.00	13E1	85.00
ECC88	6.00	PL509/519	10.00	6BX7GT	7.50	572B	30.00
ECC808	15.00	PL802	4.00	6BZ6	3.00	805	45.00
ECF80	3.00	PY500A	3.00	6C4	2.00	807	7.50
ECH35	3.50	PY800/801	1.50	6CB6A	3.00	811A	10.00
ECH42	3.50	QQV02-6	12.00	6CD6G	5.00	812A	55.00
ECH81	3.00	QQV03-10	5.00	6CL6	3.00	813	27.50
ECL82	5.00	QQV03-20A	10.00	6CG7	7.50	833A	85.00
ECL86	10.00	QQV06-40A	12.00	6CH6	3.00	866A	20.00
ECLL800	25.00	U19	8.00	6CW4	6.00	872A	30.00
EF37A	3.50	UABC80	4.00	6DQ5	17.50	931A	25.00
EF39	3.50	UCH42	5.50	6DQ6B	10.00	2050A	12.50
EF40	4.00	UCL82	3.00	6F6G	6.00	5687WB	7.50
EF86	5.00	UCL83	3.00	6FQ7	5.00	5751	8.00
EF91	2.00	UF89	5.00	6GK6	4.00	5763	6.00
EF183/4	2.00	UL41	12.00	6J5G	7.50	5814A	5.00
EL33	20.00	UL84	4.00	6J5M	5.00	5842	12.00
EL34	6.00	UY41	5.00	6J7	5.00	6072A	10.00
EL36	5.00	UY85	2.00	6JE6C	27.50	6080	6.00
EL41	5.00	VR105/30	4.00	6JS6C	27.50	6146B	20.00
EL84	4.00	VR150/30	4.00	6K6GT	4.00	6201	10.00
EL95	2.00	Z759	10.00	6L6G	20.00	6336A	35.00
EL360	15.00	Z803U	15.00	6L6GC	12.50	6550C SVET	20.00
EL509/519	10.00	2D21	3.50	6L6WGB	20.00	6883B	15.00
EM34	35.00	3B28	12.00	6Q7	5.00	6922	6.00
EM81/4/7	6.00	4CX250B	45.00	6SA7	5.00	7025	7.50
EN91	7.50	5R4GY	7.50	6SC7	5.00	7027A	25.00
EZ80	5.00	5U4G	15.00	6SG7	5.00	7360	25.00
EZ81	10.00	5U4GB	15.00	6SJ7	5.00	7581A	20.00
GZ32	8.50	5V4G	6.00	6SK7	5.00	7586	15.00
GZ33/37	25.00	5Y3GT	4.00	6SL7GT	7.50	7587	20.00
		5Z3	5.00	6SN7GT	7.50		

Prices correct when going to press.

OPEN TO CALLERS MON - FRI 9AM - 4PM. CLOSED SATURDAY.
This is a selection from our stock of over 6000 types. Please enquire for types not listed. Obsolete items are our speciality. Valves are new mainly original British or American brands. Terms CWO/ min order £10 for credit cards.

VISA MasterCard

P&P 1-3 valves £2.00. 4 - 6 valves £3.00. Add 17.5% VAT to total including P&P.

E-mail: langrex@aol.com

VHF DXer

REPORTS & INFORMATION BY THE LAST SATURDAY OF EACH MONTH.

In recent months the v.h.f. radio scene has been very active in various aspects. Numerous Sporadic-E (Sp-E) events have provided attractive band openings on the 50 and 70MHz bands. Multi-hop Sp-E propagation to North America, the Caribbean Islands, the Middle East and other areas of Asia livened up the 'Magic Band' to a great extent.

It was also very pleasing to note a large increase in DX working on the 70MHz band with direct and crossband c.w., f.m. and s.s.b contacts being made. On the 144MHz band there were a total of 19 days during the summer season when E-layer ionisation was sufficient to enable long-distance DX contacts to be made.

Sporadic-E openings were reported on April 28, May 19, 21, 23, 25, 29, 30, 31, June 1, 3, 11, 22, 29, July 2, 5, 6, 7, 15 and 17. It's interesting to note that this year many of these Sp-E events occurred very early in the season away from the traditional mid-June to mid-July peak. Other ionospheric events during the summer have included trans-equatorial propagation (t.e.p.) deep into Africa and South America on the 50MHz band, auroral (Au) backscatter openings, auroral-E (Au-Es), field-aligned irregularities (f.a.i.) propagation and daily meteor scatter (m.s.) contacts.

You may find it interesting how these ionospheric propagation modes interleave themselves during a 28-day rotation of the Sun. For example the month of July looked very much like this: The period July 1-8 saw very good Sp-E on the 50MHz band including daily transatlantic openings to North America, Sp-E openings on the 70MHz band and four days of Sp-E openings on the 144MHz band.

Between July 9-12 there were daily auroral openings with all of these events reaching as high as the 144MHz band. As a consequence 50MHz Sp-E was considerably reduced and no Sp-E openings were reported on higher bands. In the following period it all changed and between July 13-17 the intense Sp-E openings (including transatlantic openings on 50MHz) returned to the 50, 70 and 144MHz bands. Auroral activity was then reported in the period July 18-21 this completely wiping out any Sp-E on 50MHz and higher bands.

It was situation normal again between July 22-31 with daily Sp-E openings being reported on the 50MHz band (including more transatlantic openings) and a further four Sp-E openings on the 70MHz band. This cyclic effect of some v.h.f. ionospheric propagation modes are directly attributable to solar activity. Please note, however that this type of solar activity does **not** have any influence with tropospheric modes all of which occur very close to the surface of the Earth.

Radio signals like all other electromagnetic waves travel in straight lines unless reflected, refracted, defracted or scattered by something. When E-layer ionospheric propagation modes reach the 144MHz band the DX opportunities are greatly enhanced. That's because the reflecting layer for aurora, Sporadic-E or meteor scatter is approximately 100km above the Earth's surface and this enables contacts to be made up to 2000km away or sometimes even further. The existence of these layers explains most sorts of world-wide short-wave propagation including the elusive Sp-E but what about ordinary day-to-day tropospheric contacts made on the v.h.f. bands? These local contacts of a few hundred kilometres are certainly beyond line of sight but they do not arrive by any sort of reflection from an ionised layer.

DAVID G4ASR HAS REPORTS OF A RECORD BREAKING TROPO CONTACT OVER A 3751KM PATH ON THE 144MHz BAND!

Under normal conditions radio waves do not travel in straight lines through the Earth's atmosphere. They are actually refracted (gently bent) downward slightly so the horizon for radio waves is about a third farther away than for light. This refraction is caused by the normal variation in the refractivity of the air, itself caused by the decreases in temperature, humidity and pressure at increasing altitudes. Even so this normal tropospheric refraction can only account for a very small extension of v.h.f. radio paths beyond line of sight.

Some unusual weather conditions can refract radio waves even more extending the effective radio line of sight much farther. Under super-refracting conditions radio waves can be bent back toward Earth. A tropospheric duct is formed when this takes place continuously over long distances. Ducted signals can be amazingly strong over distances of 1000km or more but these are unusual circumstances. However, super refraction does not explain what causes radio waves to go well beyond the horizon and therefore the mechanism of scattering v.h.f. signals need to be considered.

When radio signals encounter objects that are about a wavelength in size, a small portion of the signal may be scattered away from the main signal direction. In the lowest weather-producing part of the atmosphere known as the troposphere the wavelength-sized objects are naturally occurring blobs of air with subtle variations in density and water vapour content. A radio signal encounters so many irregularities as it passes through the troposphere that it is constantly being subjected to scattering and rescattering.

A small portion of these signals are ultimately scattered in directions that create useful beyond-the-horizon communications paths. Radio signals that arrive via tropospheric scatter are thus much weaker than signals that arrive by a line of sight, ducting or via the ionosphere. Indeed scattering is among the least efficient ways to propagate v.h.f. radio signals but in many day-to-day situations it is the only way that signals can arrive from beyond the horizon especially on frequencies above the 70MHz band.

Troposcatter propagation is limited by the maximum distance two stations can remain within radio line of sight of a common volume of the troposphere. The maximum altitude for useful tropo scatter is about 10km and a little geometry suggests that the maximum troposcatter path distance for stations at sea level is around 800km. For this reason the best location for an ordinary troposcatter station is as high as possible with a clear view of a distant horizon.

Mountain tops increase the troposcatter distance and that's why contest stations always head for the hills or at least to a site with no obstructions to the horizon. In practice the maximum practical distance is considerably shorter than 800km. Higher ground often blocks part of the horizon resulting in a smaller common scattering volume and thus weaker scattered signals. For each degree of horizon lost troposcatter signal strength decreases by about 10dB.

The strength of scattered signals also drops off very rapidly with the distance between stations. Ordinary path losses increase but more importantly the common scattering volume also becomes smaller. At 800km spacing between stations it effectively disappears from view and not even QRO

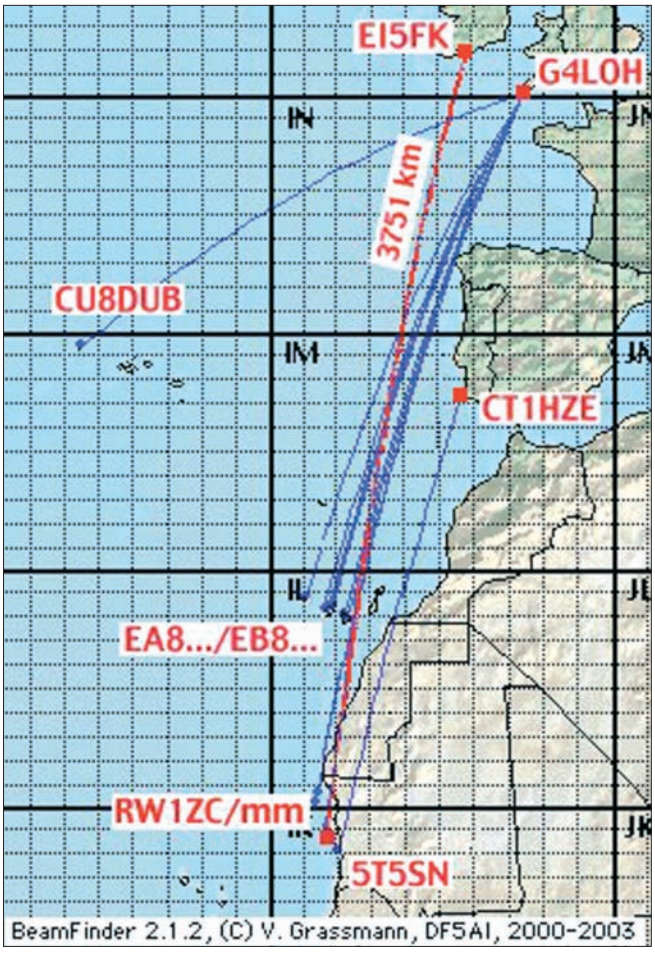


Fig. 1: Tropo contacts made on the 144MHz band

power and large antennas can compensate.

Troposcatter is our normal everyday propagation mode on the bands above 70MHz. Local contacts beyond the horizon are made possible by troposcatter and the limits of ordinary troposcatter determines normal working distances. Although contacts made on the 144MHz band via tropospheric modes are often quite short there are occasions when tropo contacts can be made that far exceed distances normally achieved via ionospheric means and during this summer v.h.f. radio amateurs reported extraordinary results in tropospheric DXing.

TROPOSPHERIC DX

On July 16 some operators in southern England reported hearing the low-power 144MHz beacon CU8DUB located in the Azores at a distance of around 2500km. This unit, activated on July 4, is part of the Dubus beacon project that aims to deploy 50 and 144MHz radio beacons around the Atlantic Ocean region. Incidentally the Dubus team which includes Joachim (DL8HCZ/CT1HZE), Dithmar DF7KF, Nicholas 5T5SN, Fred CU8AO and many others have already put the Bermuda beacon (VP9DUB) and the Mauritania beacon (5T5SN) on air.

The 5T5SN beacon has been operational since May 2005 and CT1HZE has already received its signals several times at his QTH in Portugal. The group plans even more beacons with a unit expected to be operational from Tunisia some time next year.

During this summer there has been even better 144MHz tropospheric DX reported as the regular marine path from the UK to the Canary Islands (EA8) was open on at least 22 days during the period from May to August. That's four months in a row that tropo contacts over this 3000km path could be achieved on the 144MHz band!

Tropo paths over large bodies of water are excellent as there's a natural tendency to create a refractive duct due to the changes in moisture and temperature at the water/atmosphere interface. The duct may not always be very sharply defined but it's usually enough to help boost signals well beyond line of sight. The mechanism works best under calm conditions and disappears in rough weather when the atmosphere is strongly mixed.

From the UK the opportunities for super-DX on the 144 and 430MHz bands are very good especially for stations located in southwest England, south and west Wales, Isle of Man and the west coast of Scotland. Stations located in the Republic of Ireland on the south and south coasts also have an excellent chance in making these 3000km contacts into the Canary Islands. Stations situated within sight of the coast will experience S9+ signals when the marine duct forms and contacts may be achieved with very low power. As the signals move further inland their strength weakens considerably but contacts are often made by stations 200km from the coast and sometimes much further inland.

NEW 144MHz TROPO RECORD

While travelling on a fishing boat close to the African coast off Mauritania the station of **Alex RW1ZC/MM** has managed to make a number of c.w. and s.s.b. contacts into England (G4LOH) and Ireland (EI5FK) breaking the IARU Region 1 long distance record in 144MHz tropospheric radio propagation. The first contact came during the morning of August 7 when **Tim G4LOH** (Cornwall IO70) running 400W into a pair of 16-element I0JXX Yagis worked several EA8 stations and then managed two QSOs with RW1ZC/MM. The distance of 3493km landmarked a new 144MHz DX record in IARU Region 1 (Europe, Africa and parts of Asia). But this wasn't the end of the story.

On August 15 the station of **Charles EI5FK** (Ireland IO51) running a GS-35 amplifier and a 17-element Yagi also worked RW1ZC/MM in four separate QSOs. Meanwhile, Alex who was running 100W into a 9-element Yagi had changed position to locator square IK18 extending the IARU Region 1 record to 3751km. Two weeks later on August 29 it was the turn of G4LOH who managed another contact with RW1ZC/MM (IL10) corresponding to 3444km. These results as shown in the diagram, **Fig. 1**, are tremendous especially as all were achieved via tropospheric radio propagation. Meanwhile both EI5FK and G4LOH are keen to work the station of D44TD (Cape Verde Islands) located even further south at around 4000km from the UK.

Another well-recorded marine path is the Pacific duct between Hawaii and the west coast of the United States. This reliable path has supported tropo contacts on the 144MHz through to 5.6GHz bands at distances of 3700 to 4330km. On August 21 1999 the stations of KH6HME (Hawaii BK29) and W1LP/MM (DL51) established a two-way s.s.b. QSO on 144.170MHz creating a world record 4754km tropo contact. There has been good reason to think that these distances could be extended, perhaps considerably. This speculation has recently been given a huge boost by a report from Shel Remington NI6E (Hawaii BK29) who has been monitoring the f.m. broadcast band for signs of stations from mainland United States.

On February 13 NI6E began hearing XHME a Spanish language station on 89.5MHz located in Jalisco, Mexico. Within an hour he also heard XHPVA (90.3MHz) also from Jalisco and XHMZO (92.9MHz) from Manzanillo. All these are Pacific coast cities about 5200km to 5300km from Hawaii.

The next step is to encourage some dedicated v.h.f. operators along the Mexican coast to take advantage of future occurrences of such ducting. Employing maritime mobile stations and deploying radio beacons in strategic positions will open doors to new experiences in v.h.f. DXing and I'm convinced more results will follow in the future.

DEADLINES

Good luck with your tropo DX contacts and please let me know what you managed to work or hear. Please send any reports or news, preferably by E-mail, to reach me by the last weekend of the month. **73, David G4ASR.**

DAVID BUTLER G4ASR
YEW TREE COTTAGE
LOWER MAESCOED
HEREFORDSHIRE HR2 0HP
TEL: (01873) 860679
E-MAIL: g4asr@btinternet.com

HF Highlights

AS USUAL, INFORMATION, REPORTS AND PHOTOGRAPHS TO ME PLEASE BY THE 15TH OF EACH MONTH.

CARL GW0VSW ROUNDS UP THE LATEST HF NEWS

The Publicity Officer for **Warrington Amateur Radio Club** (WARC) **Ron Davies G0WJX** sent in news of the club's recent DXpedition to St George's Island (Looe Island), which went ahead as planned earlier this year with the help of the Cornwall Wildlife Trust. A party of ten club members were permitted to operate from St George's Island, activating it for only the fourth time. They all set off by open boat on Sunday 12 June with a two hour window for the crossing and setting up of three h.f. stations ready for their operation the following day.

The photo, **Fig. 1**, shows **Tim** the boatman taking the team along with three masts and a mass of equipment to the island together with two gazebos that provided temporary shacks during the activity. On Monday, day 1, three Icom IC-756 Pros were networked and connected to a Carolina Windom 160 and a Cushcraft dual-band vertical.

A VK2ABQ 'cane' beam was also available for the 14 and 21MHz bands and worked very well pulling in 412 stations. The following day the team made 447 contacts even though conditions were relatively poor. On their arrival on day three they found that wind and rain had found its way into the shelters and some equipment that had not been removed and stored in a more secure location and so, had become waterlogged. Despite this WARC can confirm that once water is drained out of a computer and flat screen monitor and they have had the benefit of sun and breeze they will recover!

A wireless keyboard and mouse however are still on the sick list. Nevertheless a further 183 QSOs were added to their total once the equipment had dried out.

The Thursday morning dawned with a heavy sea mist that remained all day and the team were unable to get to the island. This left Friday for a few more contacts before the stations had to be dismantled and returned to Looe. A five day programme was effectively reduced to two and a half by a combination of tides and weather. Always a problem on this type of DXpedition!

One station was kept running even as the gazebo was taken down around the last operators and 288 more callsigns were added to the log. The grand total for the week was 1330 QSOs with Europe providing most of the action with Germany taking first place with 222 different stations worked. This was followed by Italy with 152 followed by Poland 79, England 75, Scotland 63 and France 60.

A planned overnight operation would have made more use of 3.5MHz was abandoned because of a combination of weather conditions and wet equipment. Only nine 3.5MHz contacts were made with 509 on 7MHz and 812 on 14MHz. Pick of the DX were five contacts with Japan and one each with Panama, the Philippines and West Malaysia.

Amateurs who wish to confirm their contacts with the DXpedition can do so by following the GB0SGI menu item on the club website at **www.warc.org.uk**

Fig. 1: Tim the boatman ferries the Warrington team to the island.

A Spanish DXpedition team will travel to the Maldives and plan to be active before the contest as **8Q7EA**. Activity is expected to be on 3.5, 7, 14, 18, 21, 24 and 28MHz using an Icom IC-706MkII-G an Yagi beam, dipole and a G5RV antennas. All QSLs will be via EC1KW to the bureau or direct to **Oscar Luis Fernández Lanza EA1BXN, P.O. Box 38 - C.P. 39.400, Los Corrales – Cantabria, Spain**. For further information and rules of the CQ contest log on to **www.cq-amateur-radio.com/WWDXConRules8905.pdf**

DX NEWS

The **CQ World-Wide DX Contest** takes place between the 29 and 30th October and many stations will be active from all parts of the globe. This is your chance to boost your s.s.b. country totals with all participants looking to work as many Amateurs in as many countries and zones as possible during the 48 hours the contest runs.

Even operations close to home may enable you to increase your band totals. One of these will be on the Isle of Man where **Joe Blinick K1JB** and **Mike Russo K1EU** will be active as **GD6IA** EU-116 as a Multi-Single entry.

A team of operators will be active as **8P9R** from Barbados NA-021 as a Multi-Multi/High-Power entry. The team will arrive on the island on 25 October and depart 1 November so there will be plenty of time to work them. Activity both before and after the contest, will be on all h.f. bands including WARC using s.s.b. and some RTTY and PSK.
The following are the operators and the callsigns they will be using: K3LP – 8P9LP & 8P9R (contest callsign), N3VOP - 8P9OP, K1LZ - 8P9LZ, W3ADC - 8P9DC, W3ARS - 8P9AS, W3ADX - 8P9DX, N3KS - 8P9KS and WB6CBU - 8P9HC. Send QSLs for all QSOs to their QSL Manager **Nathan King W3ADX, 4040 Gill Avenue, PO Box 64, Hampstead MD 21074, USA.**

SPECIAL EVENT STATION

This month keep an ear open for the first Italian Red Cross Amateur Radio station to be activated using the callsign **IZ4GQA**. This station is managed by the Radiocommunications Technical Office for the Emilia Romagna region of the Italian Red Cross. You can visit their web page **http://radio.cribo.it** for more information related to their work and activities, timetables and frequencies used. Incidentally, you can also subscribe to a free newsletter and be swiftly informed of IZ4GQA's radio activities.

YOUR REPORTS

On to your reports now and **Keith Winward M3KWI** in Middlesbrough who has a new callsign after passing his Intermediate Exam at Bishop Auckland Radio Amateur Club with the help of ex-Mayor, **Tim Bevan M0ACV** who threatened to jail him if he did not pass!

Keith now holds the callsign **2E0JKD** and has also changed his transceiver from a Kenwood to a Yaesu FT-990. His antenna is still a Carolina Windom, which he managed to tune up on 1.8MHz. Although he has yet to work any DX he was pleased to log M0BNZ in Bath and G3LYW in Helston, Cornwall around

Fig. 2: Operators in the Warrington group pictured from left to right are: Chris G7GZB, Ron G0WJX, Phil G3TEX, John M0ANM, Keith G8MKO, Mike M0ACK, Mike G4VSS, Cliff M0MRC, Ian M0BXR and Bill G0PZP.

2215UTC proving his s.s.b. signal is getting out! Changing to 3.5MHz Keith worked OO7QT (Belgium) at 2240UTC.

On 7MHz **Chris Colclough G1VDP** in Nuneaton found MM0/N5ET operating from St Kilda EU-059 at 1725 followed by G4NXG/M on Lindisfarne EU-120 at 2001UTC using a yaesu FT-897 and Cushcraft MA5B Beam antenna.

Also on 7MHz was **Martin Addison M3JUQ**, East Finchley, North London who uses a Yaesu FT-840 running 10W s.s.b. into a half size G5RV bent to fit in his available space in the garden. Contacts here included IK2SSW/P (Italy) 0601, OO4LJA (Belgium) 0834, TM0BZH (France) a special call for the Inter Celtic Festival in Quimper at 0902, LA6Q (Norway) on EU-055 on Utsira Island 1151, CU4T (Azores) EU-175 on Graciosa Island 1622, SM6DOI (Sweden) 2031, PA2000N (Netherlands) a special call celebrating 2000 years of the City of Nijmegen at 2051 and UT5MD (Ukraine) at 2208UTC.

On 10MHz Morse man **Ted Trowell G2HKU** on the Isle of Sheppy, Kent managed two stations around 2000UTC. The first was with 4S7NE (Sri Lanka) AS-003 and a QRP contact with EA6/DJ7TO (Balearic Islands) EU-004 using a Ten-Tec Omni V or Icom IC-723 (QRP Rig) and G5RV or Butternut HF-6 vertical.

THE 14 & 18MHz BANDS

On 14MHz Martin worked UA3QKA (Uzbekistan) 0640, OL200BA (Belgium) a special call for the battle of Austerlitz at 0712, UT/ER3ZZ/P (Ukraine) on EU-175 Kalanchakskiye Island at 0725, VE3OGZ (Canada) in Toronto for his first contact 'across the pond' at 1138SP5XSD/1 (Poland0 EU-132 on Wolin Island at 1232, SV1JMO (Greece) at 1305, HB9DWR/LH (Switzerland) at Geneva lighthouse at 1938, YU1JW (Serbia & Montenegro) 1959, EA7ELY (Spain) 2022 and finally HA200CVM (Hungary) a special call for the Anniversary of Csokonai at 2028UTC. Not bad going for such a bent antenna! In Chelmsford, Essex **Martyn Medcalf M3VAM** worked s.s.b. stations LY3BH (Lithuania) at 0804, SM5QU (Sweden) 1505, RK3DZB (European Russia) 1558, EA7GV (Spain) 1956 and CN2DX (Morocco) at 2111UTC using a Icom IC-746 and long wire antenna with SGC-237 auto tuner.

The mobile log of **Mark Taylor G0LGJ** shows just two contacts as he has been away on holiday. Using a Kenwood TS-480 and a DK3 screwdriver antenna mark logged ZS6CCY (South Africa) at 0545 and VE9MY/M at 2133UTC.

Over to Newtonabbey, Northern Ireland now and **Peter Lowrie MI5JYK** who said "IOTA 2004 was disappointing propagation wise and given that h.f. conditions have been generally poor of late I wasn't expecting 2005 to be much of an improvement. The portable antenna system I use was to be improved for the IOTA contest this year with a Sandpiper half-wave vertical for 14MHz based on a 9m roach pole. However, a few 'teething' problems meant that this system couldn't be employed so my old two radial wire quarter-wave antenna taped on a roach pole was used instead. The radio was my 'old faithful' MFJ-9420 with a power output of just 5W p.e.p. A short trip into Belfast for a huge bacon bap and steaming mug of mocha prior to kick off ensured that the operator would be ready to face 'Kilowatt alley' and all the delights she had to offer. The band seemed lively though Saturday's conditions did seem poor. The log would suggest otherwise but from time-to-time even the 'big' stations had trouble working each other. As you can expect I heard more than worked"

Well, Peter's log was vast and included K5MI (U.S.A.) on NA-052 at 1128, CU4M (Azores) EU-003 1201, DL5AXX/P (Germany) on EU-129 at 1215, 9A7B (Croatia) EU-003 at 1230, EA8BVX (Canary Islands) AF-004, CT3MD (Madeira Island) AF-014 at 1308, OZ1BTE (Denmark) on EU-029 at 1313, OH9A (Finland) on EU-173 at 1337, VO1TA (Canada) on NA-027 at 1344, 8S4Z (Sweden) and SV8AQY (Greece) on EU-052 at 1616UTC. This gives you an idea of what can be worked with low power and simple antenna!

In Biggleswade, Bedfordshire **Owen Williams G0PHY** had a quiet month but found time to switch on his Yaesu FT-757 and with 100W s.s.b. to work 2U0GSY (Guernsey) at 1105UTC. Also spending a good deal of time here was Chris G1VDP who's long list included s.s.b. stations 4Z17M (Israel) 1742, SV9FBZ (Crete) EU-015 at 1803, RA1QQ/1 (European Russia) 1844, A45WH (Oman) 1854, XU7TZG (Cambodia) 1857, ZD7VC (St Helena) AF-022 at 1905 and A2GS (Botswana) though this could be a pirate at 1907UTC.
Ted G2HKU found c.w. stations 8P6CF (Barbados) NA-021, 8R1J (Guyana), EA6UN (Balearic Islands), FM/JJ2RCJ (Martinique) NA-107, Vp2E (Anguilla) NA-022 and W9QVB (U.S.A.) around 2100UTC while Keith 2E0JKD managed three voice QSO's with HB9CCL (Switzerland) 1155, RK3DZB (European Russia) 1610 and DR1A (Germany) at 2005UTC.

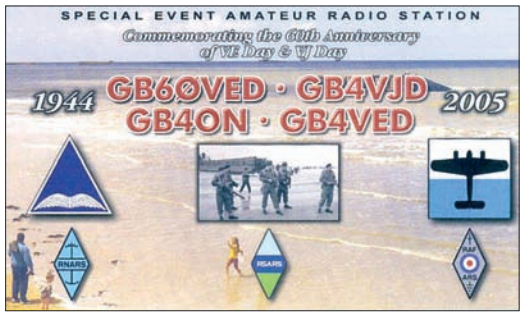
THE 21MHz BAND

Just three reporters logged calls on the 21MHz band. Martyn M3VAM found EJ0GI (Ireland) on EU-006 at 1039, 9A1CDO (Croatia) 1538, IQ3AZ (Italy) 1551 and OH0Z (Finland) at 1651. Ted G2HKU logged VY2/KD4D (Canada) at 1610UTC while Owen G0PHY called YN4SU (Nicaragua) for an s.s.b. QSO at 2145UTC.

SIGNING OFF

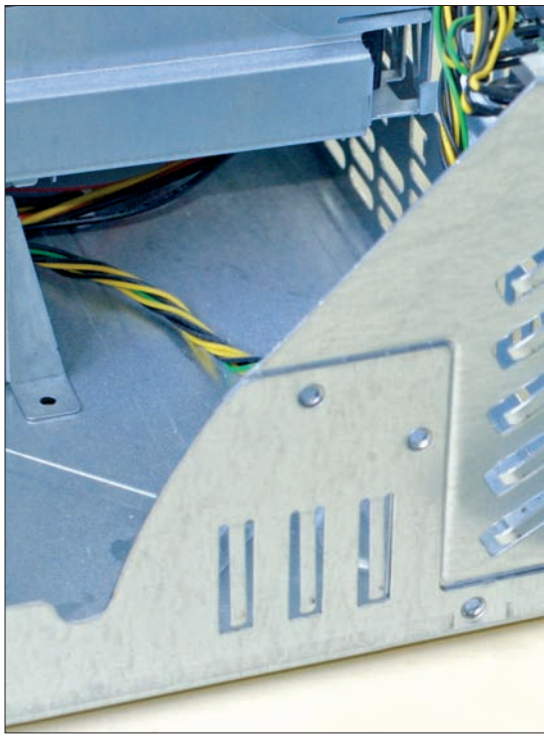
Well that is all there is space for this time around. The 14MHz band was by far the best with openings throughout the day but once again the higher bands have suffered with very little DX reported. When are these conditions going to improve?

As usual my thanks go to all our reporters and to **Tedd Mirgliotta KB8NW** editor of the *OPDX Bulletin* and **Mauro Pregliasco I1JQJ/KB2TJM** editor of the *425 DX Newsletter* for the DX information. Until next time have a good DX filled month. **73, Carl GW0VSW**



CARL MASON GW0VSW
12 LLWYN-Y-BRYN
CRYMLYN PARC
SKEWEN, WEST GLAMORGAN SA10 6DZ
Tel: (01792) 817321
E-MAIL: carl@gw0vsw.freeserve.co.uk

Data Burst



JACK LOOKS AT THE PROBLEMS OF INTERFERENCE BETWEEN COMPUTERS AND RADIO - AND OFFERS SOME USEFUL SOLUTIONS

I was at the Stevenage Radio Show earlier this year. While I was looking at one of the stalls, I overheard a snatch of the conversation next to me – "No way am I putting a PC in the shack – all that **** interference". Hmmm... I thought of my own radio set up sandwiched between two computers and suffering no significant interference, but I'm sure they didn't want my opinion so I went back to buying a rather useful power supply.

It's a widely held belief that PCs produce enormous amounts of r.f. interference, and there's no denying that sometimes they can do, but it's not as bad as it's made out to be and what there is, can often be dealt with fairly easily. So, if you've ever had a bad experience with computer interference or have been put off by horror stories about it, here are a few suggestions for how to avoid the problems.

The first point to note is that PCs seem to have become much less troublesome over the years and this is probably due in part to the steady rise in processor speeds. Not so very long ago, a 100 or 133MHz machine was considered pretty fast. Now, the state of the art is at 3GHz and above. That old PC probably had a data bus running at around 20MHz and various peripheral chips with frequencies spread right across the h.f. and low v.h.f. spectrum.

In today's computers, many of those frequencies will have been pushed well up into the u.h.f. range. This may be more worrying if u.h.f. is where you operate, but let's face it, screening is generally easier and there's more spectrum in which the interference can get lost.

Whatever the clock speed, screening is important so do check the PC's construction before you buy. I've seen some older computers with plastic cases and nothing more than pieces of aluminium foil glued inside to provide r.f. screening. Where the case came apart, a single sprung finger was meant to make contact with the foil, but it wouldn't take much to bend it out of position, tear the foil or simply lose the good connection because of tarnishing.

There's no need to put up with this sort of thing when there are plenty of computers in all-over metal cases – if you can get to see inside, check that there's a good r.f. seal around the joins (see **Fig. 1**). If it's done well, this can create an effective Faraday cage around the computer, and that really makes a difference.

However well the PC itself is screened, a common source of interference is the display, especially if it's an old style c.r.t. monitor. Just like a TV, these can radiate a lot of r.f. from the high voltage signals inside and, if you do nothing else, I'd suggest replacing any c.r.t. monitor with a modern flat panel l.c.d. screen - the prices have fallen dramatically in the past year. Flat screens aren't completely problem-free, but the level of interference is vastly reduced. I have two l.c.d. screens close to my radio equipment – one of them is just about detectable around 40-50MHz, but I haven't managed to find any sign of interference from the other one, though checking with a spectrum analyser reveals a tiny increase in broadband noise when it's on.

It's also worth paying attention to the monitor cable. When I first installed one of my displays, it was clearly audible, but then I noticed that the cable linking it to the PC was running parallel and right next to an antenna lead-in. Moving them apart cured the problem instantly.

COMPUTER PERIPHERALS

Then there are all the computer peripherals to contend with and this is where we get to potentially one of the biggest problems. Peripheral devices such as scanners, modems, USB hubs, external hard disks and so on don't generally cause very much interference themselves. However, they all require power supplies and these days, that usually means a small switched-mode supply fitted directly onto the mains plug or as an in-line box fitted to the mains lead. Some of these generate quite appalling levels of r.f. interference and I'm sure that often when the computer is being blamed, it's really these supplies that are the culprits.

A well designed and screened switched-mode PSU needn't cause problems. Indeed, the big power supply blocks inside PCs are usually of this type and, in my experience, they aren't a major problem (though this is another reason for making sure that the PC case provides thorough r.f. screening). Unfortunately, the small external supplies that are provided with such things as computer peripherals, battery chargers, low-voltage lamps and even some radios, can be really bad.

If you look at **Fig. 2** you can see the problem very clearly. This is a spectrum analyser plot at around 11.2MHz taken with the RF Space SDR-14 that I described in the last Data Burst. The four evenly spaced peaks that look like steep-sided mountains are typical of the interference you get from low quality switched-mode supplies (this particular one came with an external hard disk). They're not confined to just a narrow band of frequencies, the peaks repeat for many MHz on either side. The narrow vertical lines on this plot are actual received signals – notice that the interference is stronger than most of these. Any signal that coincided with one of the interference peaks would be completely lost.

Just like computer processor speeds, the frequencies used by switched-mode supplies seem to be rising. Some older ones that I have mostly affect frequencies around 1-4MHz, but all the recent ones peak at around 8-10MHz. However, in every case, the comb of evenly-spaced noise peaks is spread over a wide range so you can't easily escape it.

A spectrum analyser makes it very easy to spot the troublemakers and to identify them by switching them off one at a time. However, I don't even bother doing that now. I just try to replace them all with linear power supplies that use a normal transformer running at 50Hz. These may be larger and may run hotter, but they certainly cure the problem.

Electronics suppliers such as Farnell, Maplin and others sell small linear supplies, often with interchangeable connectors that should fit most devices. Do make sure though

Fig. 1: Some PCs are much better screened than others. This one (an IBM ThinkCentre A30) has a two-part metal case. Notice the combs of springy teeth – over 80 of these all round the join ensure that little r.f. can leak out.

that the linear supply is rated for at least the same current as the one it's replacing. One reason why switched-mode supplies are so widely used is their ability to deliver lots of current from a small package without melting. As the voltages employed in computer electronics have fallen, so the currents have risen and it's not unusual to find peripherals taking 4-5A at 5V.

Also be sure to check the polarity of the connector – centre positive, outer negative is the most common arrangement, but they do vary and failing to check could lead to a very expensive mistake. Alternatively, if you're experienced in electronics construction and can work safely with mains circuitry, linear power supplies are easy to build using a transformer, rectifiers, smoothing capacitor and voltage regulator integrated circuit (i.c.).

Some people say that they prefer to use laptops rather than desktop PCs with their radio equipment because they're less prone to causing r.f. interference. I'm not sure that's really so – there are some advantages and some disadvantages to laptops.

On the plus side, there's no long radiating cable attached to the display (good) and the display is always an l.c.d. (even better). On the minus side, screening doesn't always seem to be as thorough and the external power supply, invariably switched-mode, can be a big nuisance. However, if the internal batteries are in good shape, you could consider running the laptop on batteries alone while your radio gear is in operation. Used like this, a laptop should be trouble-free.

NETWORKING HARDWARE

One final source of potential problems is networking hardware. With multiple computers becoming more common in the home, there's been a big growth in domestic networking, if only to share a common broadband connection. The easiest approach is to link PCs together with ethernet cables (often known as CAT-5 cables) either directly or through an ethernet hub. Unfortunately, ethernet tends to radiate quite a lot of r.f. hash.

What solved the problem for me was switching to wireless networking. I now have not only an interference-free and cable-free network, but the convenience of being able to carry my laptop into the garden and remain connected. Many PCs, and especially laptops, now come with this wi-fi or IEEE 802.11 networking built-in. Otherwise, internal adapter cards or external boxes are widely available.

Although it's not as cheap as ethernet, the prices of wi-fi gear have dropped significantly. This equipment operates in the license-free 2.4GHz band, which it shares with microwave ovens and all sorts of other short-range devices. It's unlikely to cause problems for most amateurs or listeners, though the data cable leading from a PC to an external wireless adapter might do if it runs too close to the antenna lead-in. I've certainly had no interference problems at all from my wireless network, even with four wi-fi transmitters operating in the same room as my radios.

If this long list of potential problems and solutions has driven you back to thinking that computers and radio don't mix, it really shouldn't do. Provided you can deal with those switched-mode p.s.u.s and you're not trying to use an ancient PC and c.r.t. display, then you should have no problem running computers in proximity to radio gear, provided you pay attention to cable layouts.

MYTHOLOGY OF INTERFERENCE

A lot of the mythology of computer interference originates from a time when neither computers nor radio equipment had much attention paid to screening because no one considered that these disparate systems belonged together. These days, when every transceiver and receiver contains a microprocessor, as well as digital memory chips, a digital display and quite possibly a d.s.p. system, both radio and computer designers have to pay a lot more attention to avoiding the problems.

The result is that most of the domestic interference you're likely to encounter will come from other equipment and not your PC. By far the biggest sources of interference in my house have been the TV set in the lounge, which blankets half of h.f. with a clicking noise even when it's on standby, and a small switched-mode p.s.u. that was supplied, not with a computer, but with an expensive item of radio equipment!

The TV now gets switched off when not in use and the p.s.u. went into the bin five minutes after I first switched it on. I replaced it very successfully with the one that I was in the process of buying when I overheard the conversation that first set me off on this train of thought.

See you next time, Jack.

JACK WEBER
C/O PW EDITORIAL OFFICES
ARROWSMITH COURT
BROADSTONE
DORSET BH18 8PW
E-MAIL: databurst@pwpublishing.ltd.uk

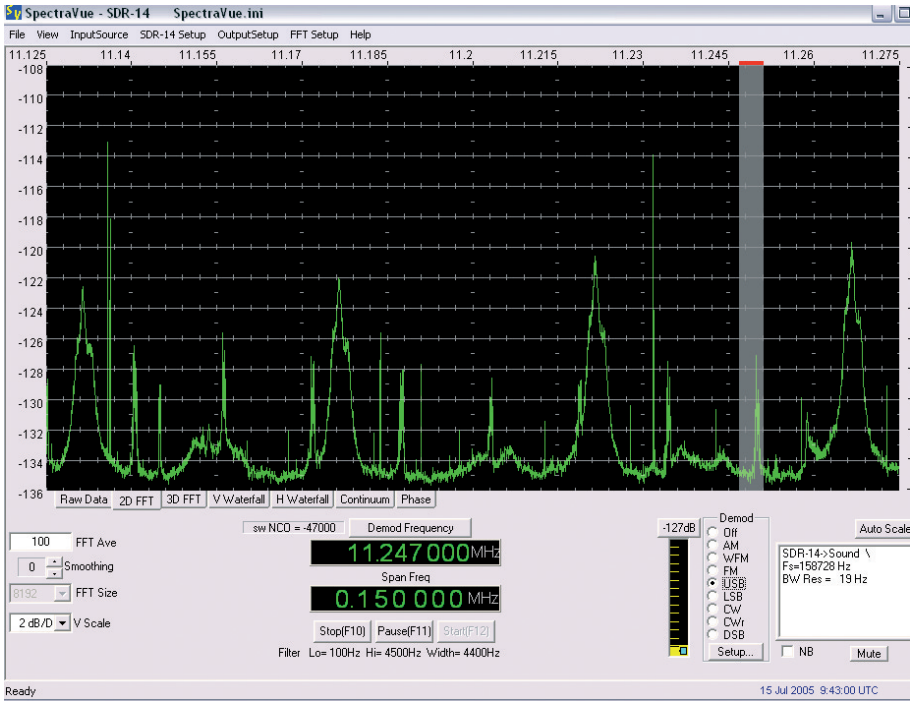


Fig. 2: A spectrum analyser plot showing a comb of evenly-spaced noise peaks – typical interference from a low quality switched-mode power supply.

mail order...huge range in stock...fast delivery...

the pwpublishing RADIO BOOKSTORE

NEW THIS MONTH!
UK Scanning Directory - 9th Edition

This book will not disappoint!

The UK Scanning Directory is Britain's largest and best selling VHF/UHF frequency directory and the undisputed leader in the field. No other book dares to list so many frequencies and in such great detail. More details on page 6 of this issue.

Airband

	Pages	Price	Code
AIRBAND RADIO GUIDE (abc) 6th Edition	122	£8.99	ABRG6
AIRBAND RADIO HANDBOOK (Sutton) David Smith	190	£12.95	ABRHB
AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL		£8.99	ATC9
AIRWAVES 2005 (Photavia)	144	£10.95	AIR25
AIRWAVES SELCAL CIVIL & MILITARY DIRECTORY (Photavia)	176	£11.95	AIRSEL
CALLSIGN 2005 (Photavia)	2005	£10.95	CAL25
CIVIL AIRCRAFT MARKINGS 2005 (abc) Alan Wright	368	£7.99	CIVAIR
FLIGHT ROUTINGS 2005 Williams	180	£10.00	FR25
MILITARY AIRCRAFT MARKINGS 2005 (abc) March & Curtis		£7.99	MILAIR
BRITISH ISLES ATLANTIC TRANSITION CHART (AERAD)	1020x520mm	£9.00	UKH6
BRITISH ISLES LOW ALTITUDE CHART (AERAD)	1020x520mm	£9.00	UKL2
NORTH ATLANTIC ROUTE CHART (AERAD)	1020x520mm	£9.00	NATHL1

Frequency Guides

FERRELLS CONFIDENTIAL FREQUENCY LIST 13th Ed.	540	£21.50	FERR13
KLINGENFUSS GUIDE TO UTILITY STATIONS 2005	552	£31.50	KFUTIL
KLINGENFUSS SHORTWAVE FREQUENCY GUIDE 2005	504	£24.50	KFSWFG
KLINGENFUSS SHORTWAVE FREQUENCIES CD 2005		£17.70	KFSWCD
PASSPORT TO WORLD BAND RADIO 2005 (IBS)	592	£17.50	PASS25
RADIO LISTENERS GUIDE 2005	160	£5.45	RLG25
ULTIMATE SCANNING GUIDE & CD Richard Allport	464	£19.99	USG
WORLD RADIO TV HANDBOOK 2005 (WRTH)	688	£22.50	WRTH25

Scanning & Short Wave

UK SCANNING DIRECTORY 9th Edition	544	£19.75	UKSD9
BUYING A USED SHORT WAVE RECEIVER 4th Edition. F. Osterman	78	£5.95	BUSWRX
RECEIVING (VALUE) STATION LOGBOOK (RSGB)	80	£4.95	RXLOG
SCANNERS 4 SCANNING INTO THE FUTURE. Bill Robertson	245	£9.95	SCAN4
THE ESSENTIAL GUIDE TO SCANNING. Martin Peters	108	£6.00	EGTS
THE SUPERHET RADIO HANDBOOK. I.D. Poole (Babani)	104	£4.95	BP370

Antennas/Transmission Lines/Propagation

25 SIMPLE INDOOR & WINDOW AERIALS E.M. Noll (Babani)	50	£1.75	BP136
25 SIMPLE TROPICAL & MW BAND AERIALS E.M. Noll (Babani)	54	£1.75	BP145
AN INTRODUCTION TO RADIO WAVE PROPAGATION J.G. Lee (Babani)	116	£3.95	BP293
ANTENNA FILE (RSGB)	285	£18.99	ANTFIL
ANTENNA TOOLKIT (inc. CDROM). Joseph J. Carr	214	£25.00	ANTOOL
ARRL ANTENNA BOOK (inc. CDROM) 20th Edition	944	£32.00	RRAB20
BACKYARD ANTENNAS. Peter Dodd G3LDO (RSGB)	200	£18.95	BYANTS
BASIC RADIO PRINCIPLES & TECHNOLOGY. Ian Poole G3YWX	262	£15.99	BRPRIN
EXPERIMENTAL ANTENNA TOPICS. H.C. Wright.	70	£3.50	BP278
HF ANTENNA COLLECTION. Edited by Erwin David G4LQI (RSGB)	233	£19.95	HFANTC
INTERNATIONAL ANTENNA COLLECTION G. Brown M5ACN (RSGB)	250	£11.95	IANTC
INTERNATIONAL ANTENNA COLLECTION 2. G. Brown M5ACN (RSGB)	200	£11.95	IANTC2
MORE WIRE ANTENNA CLASSICS (ARRL)	200	£10.50	MWANTC
PHYSICAL DESIGN OF YAGI ANTENNAS (Hardback) David B. Leeson W6QHS (ARRL)	200	£15.50	PDYAGI
RADIO PROPAGATION PRINCIPLES & DESIGN. Ian Poole G3YWX	102	£14.95	PROPPR
RECEIVING ANTENNA HANDBOOK. Joe Carr (HighText)	189	£17.50	RXANHB
UNDERSTANDING,BUILDING & USING BALUNS. (CQ Publications) Jerry Sevick	125	£18.95	BUBALS
VHF UHF ANTENNAS. Ian Poole G3YWX (RSGB)	128	£13.99	VUANTS
WIRE ANTENNA CLASSICS (ARRL)	200	£10.50	WANTC

Beginners/Licence/Manuals

ADVANCE! THE FULL LICENCE MANUAL. Alan Betts GOHIQ & Steve Hartley GOFUW (RSGB)	104	£11.99	ADCFLM
AMATEUR RADIO EXPLAINED. Ian Poole G3YWX (RSGB)	150	£9.90	AREXPL
AN INTRODUCTION TO AMATEUR RADIO. I.D. Poole (Babani)	150	£4.99	BP257
FOUNDATION LICENCE NOW! Alan Betts GOHIQ (RSGB)	32	£4.99	FLNOW
HF AMATEUR RADIO. Ian Poole G3YWX (RSGB)	120	£13.99	HFAR
INTERMEDIATE LICENCE BUILDING ON THE FOUNDATION Steve Hartley GOFUW (RSGB)	76	£6.99	INTLIC
SECRET OF LEARNING MORSE CODE. Mark Francis (Spa)	84	£6.95	SOLMC

Design & Construction

COIL DESIGN & CONSTRUCTION MANUAL (Babani)	106	£3.95	BP160
LF EXPERIMENTERS HANDBOOK (RSGB)	112	£18.99	LFEXHB
PRACTICAL PROJECTS. G. Brown M5ACN (RSGB)	208	£13.95	PRPROJ
PROJECTS FOR RADIO AMATEURS & SWL. R.A. Penfold (Babani)	92	£3.95	BP304
RADIO & ELECTRONICS COOKBOOK (RSGB Newnes)	319	£16.99	RECOOK
RF COMPONENTS & CIRCUITS. Joe Carr (RSGB Newnes)	398	£22.50	RFCOMP
TECHNICAL COMPENDIUM (RSGB)	288	£17.99	RSTECO
THE ART OF SOLDERING. R. Brewster (Babani)	84	£3.99	BP324
UNDERSTANDING BASIC ELECTRONICS (ARRL)	314	£15.50	UNDBEL

Shack Essentials

AMATEUR RADIO MOBILE HB. P. Dodd. (RSGB)	114	£14.99	MOBHB
AMATEUR RADIO (VALUE) LOGBOOK (RSGB)	80	£4.95	TXLOG
ARRL HANDBOOK 2005 inc CD	1152	£32.00	RRHB25
ARRL OPERATING MANUAL 7th Edition (WSL)	420	£18.50	RROPM
DIGITAL MODES FOR ALL OCCASIONS. M. Greenman. (RSGB)	208	£16.95	DMFAO
GREAT CIRCLE MAP (PWP)	400 x 400mm	£1.50	GCMAP
LF TODAY GUIDE TO SUCCESS 136kHz. M Dennison (RSGB)	128	£11.95	LFTOD
RADIO AMATEURS MAP OF THE WORLD		£8.00	ARMAPW
RADIO AMATEURS WORLD ATLAS (A4 size) (DARC)	20	£8.00	ARWAT
RSGB AMATEUR RADIO OPERATING MANUAL (RSGB)	224	£19.95	OPMAN
RSGB PREFIX GUIDE (RSGB)	34	£8.95	PFXGDE
RSGB YEARBOOK 2006 Edition (RSGB)	504	£18.95	RSYB26
CALLSEEKER GB AMATEUR CALLSIGN LISTING CD 2006		£14.95	CALLCD

Microwaves

AN INTRODUCTION TO MICROWAVES. F.A. Wilson (Babani)	134	£3.95	BP312
INTERNATIONAL MICROWAVE HANDBOOK. A. Barter (RSGB ARRL)	474	£24.95	IMWHB

QRP

LOW POWER COMMUNICATIONS 2nd Edition (ARRL)	240	£13.95	LPCOM
LOW POWER SCRAPBOOK (RSGB)	320	£12.99	LPSCRA
QRP BASICS. George Dobbs G3RJV (RSGB)	204	£14.95	QRPBAS

VHF & Higher

ALL ABOUT VHF AMATEUR RADIO. W. I. Orr W6SAI (ARRL)	163	£8.95	AAVHF
GUIDE TO VHF/UHF AMATEUR RADIO. Ian Poole G3YWX (RSGB)	180	£8.99	GTVUHF
VHF/UHF HANDBOOK. Dick Biddulph G8DPS (RSGB)	180	£22.00	VUHFHB

Crystal Sets

THE XTAL SET SOCIETY NEWSLETTER Volume 1 & 2 Combined. Phil Anderson W0XI.	96	£14.00	XTNL12
THE XTAL SET SOCIETY NEWSLETTER Volume 4. Phil Anderson W0XI	88	£7.00	XTNL4
CRYSTAL RECEIVING SETS & HOW TO MAKE THEM (Lindsay)	124	£7.95	XTHTM
CRYSTAL SETS. The Xtal Set Society Newsletter. Volume 5. Phil Anderson W0XI	88	£7.00	XTNL5
CRYSTAL SET BONANZA Vol 9, 10 & 11 Xtal Set Society Newsletter	226	£15.00	XTBONZ
CRYSTAL SET LOOPERS, A THREE TUBER & MORE Volume 8 Xtal Set Society Newsletter	128	£10.50	XTLOOP

Historical

	Pages	Price	Code
100 RADIO HOOK UPS 2nd Edition (reprinted)	48	£3.35	100RHU
1934 OFFICIAL SHORT WAVE RADIO MANUAL. Edited by Hugo Gernsback (Lindsay Publications) (WSL)	260	£11.85	1934SW
AMATEUR RADIO A BEGINNERS GUIDE (1940 REPRINT) (Lindsay Publications). Douglas Fortune W9UVC	156	£7.70	ARABG
COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVERS THE VACUUM TUBE ERA. R.S. Moore	141	£17.95	COMRXV
MARCONI'S ATLANTIC LEAP (H/B). Gordon Bussey (Marconi)	96	£6.99	MALEAP
POP WENT THE PIRATES. Keith Skues	568	£14.99	POPPIR
SAGA OF MARCONI OSRAM VALVE (Paperback). B.Vyse & George Jessop	346	£25.00	SMOV

Valves

	Pages	Price	Code
HOW TO BUILD THE TWINPLEX REGENERATIVE RECEIVER. T.J. Lindsay	63	£6.75	HTBTRR
HOW TO BUILD YOUR FIRST VACUUM TUBE REGENERATIVE RECEIVER. T.J. Lindsay	127	£8.25	HTBFVA
HOW TO BUILD YOUR RADIO RECEIVER (A4) (Popular Radio Handbook No. 1)	100	£6.70	HTBYRR
HOW TO MAKE A NEUTRODYNE RECEIVER. Webb	63	£5.95	HTMNRX
SECRETS OF HOMEBUILT REGENERATIVE RECEIVERS C.F. Rockey	127	£8.75	SHBRRX

Electronics

	Pages	Price	Code
ELECTRONIC PROJECT BUILDING FOR BEGINNERS. R.A. Penfold (Babani)	110	£4.95	BP392
GETTING THE MOST FROM YOUR MULTIMETER. R.A. Penfold (Babani)	102	£4.99	BP239

Binders

Practical Wireless	£6.50	BINDPW
Short Wave Magazine	£6.50	BINDSW

WSL = While Stocks Last -
(please call to check availability **before** ordering)

how to order

By Post: Write to the Book Store, remembering to include your name, address, daytime telephone number and payment details (Sterling, cash not accepted), at: **Book Store, PW Publishing Ltd., Broadstone, Dorset BH18 8PW.**
By Telephone: Call **Clive G4SLU** in the Book Store, Monday to Friday 9am to 4pm. Outside these hours your order will be recorded on an answerphone. **Call: 0870 224 7830**
By Fax: If you wish to FAX your order to us please mark it for the attention of the Book Store and send it to: **FAX: 0870 224 7850**
By E-mail: clive@pwpublishing.ltd.uk
Photocopies & Back Issues: To order a Back Issue please call the Order Line to check availability. We can photocopy articles from issues that are not available and we have a Review List going back years!
Back Issues (non-current): *SWM* @ £5.00 (£5.50), *PW* @ £4.75 (£5.25), *RA* @ £4.60 (£5.10).

Postal Charges: (UK) one item £1.75 / Two or more items £2.75.
EUR/RoW: One item £2.75 / two or more items add 75p for every item.
Review List: £2* (* includes P&P - add a further £1 for EUR/RoW)
Photocopies / Reprints: (Articles over 3 years old) £3.00, UK £4.00 overseas

E&OE

order form

Photocopies are acceptable

Please send me the following books:

.....Code ..... Price (£).....
.....Code ..... Price (£).....
.....Code ..... Price (£).....
.....Code ..... Price (£).....
.....Code ..... Price (£).....
.....Code ..... Price (£).....
.....Code ..... Price (£).....
.....Code ..... Price (£).....

Total cost of Books Ordered: .....Price (£).....

Postage Charges
Please remember to add postage to your order. (£).....

UK
£1.75 P&P for one item, £2.75 for two or more (UK)

Airmail
£2.75 P&P for one, £4.25 for two, 75p extra per item for three or more

Total cost of order including postage.....Price (£).....

Send this completed form to:

Book Store, PW Publishing Ltd., Arrowsmith Court, Station Approach, Broadstone, Dorset BH18 8PW

Payment Details

Name .....

Address.....

.....

.....

Telephone (Daytime) .....

Postcode.....

I enclose my Cheque/Postal Order for £.....
(Cheques MUST made payable to PW Publishing Ltd.)

or please debit my Access/Visa/Amex

☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐

Expiry Date ..... Security No. ☐☐☐

or please debit my Maestro/Solo

☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐

Expiry Date ..... Security No. ☐☐☐

Start date ..... Issue No (if on card).....

Signature.....

Orders are normally despatched by return of post but please allow 28 days for delivery. Prices correct at the time of going to press.
Please note: all payments must be made in Sterling, cash not accepted.

Bargain Basement

SEND YOUR ADVERT TO:-

***PRACTICAL WIRELESS*, BARGAIN BASEMENT, ARROWSMITH COURT, STATION APPROACH, BROADSTONE, DORSET BH18 8PW**

For your advert in Bargain Basement please remember to include your dated, coloured corner flash from this page along with your entry.

YOUR ATTENTION PLEASE!

Bargain Basement rules - £4 per advert

Please write your advert **clearly** in **BLOCK CAPITALS** up to a maximum of **30 words**, plus **12 words f**or your contact details on the form provided and send it together with the dated corner flash and your **payment of £4** (**subscribers** can place their advert **free of charge** as long as they provide their **subs number and corner flash**), cheques should be made payable to **PW Publishing Ltd.**, credit card payments also accepted.

Send your advert to **Bargain Basement, Practical Wireless, Arrowsmith Court, Station Approach, Broadstone, Dorset BH18 8PW** or E-mail your advert to **peter@pwpublishing.ltd.uk** (If you don't want to include your credit card details 7on your E-mail, just 'phone us on **0870 224 7820**.

Please help us to help you by preparing your advert carefully. Any advert which contains **??** marks indicates that the advertiseing dept. could not read/interpret the wording.

Please avoid FAXing your advert - it could delay publication.

Advertisements from traders or for equipment that it is illegal to possess, use or which cannot be licensed in the UK, will not be accepted. **No responsibility will be taken for errors and no correspondence will be entered into on any decision taken by the Editor on any of these conditions.**

You should state clearly in your advert whether equipment is professionally built, home-brewed or modified.

The Publishers of *Practical Wireless* also wish to point out that it is the responsibility of the buyer to ascertain the suitability of goods offered for purchase.

FOR SALE

PRACTICAL WIRELESS back numbers 1990 to 2003 at £1.75 including P&P. Tel: Alan 01454 850795 (Nr. Bristol).

RACAL HF RX 1792 £400. Racal HF Rx 1772, £350. JRC Rx/Rx JST100 and PSU, £250. All with manuals, cash only. Buyer collects. Tel: 01568 780396 (Herefordshire).

40ft STRUMECH VERSA TOWER heavy duty in good condition, £150. You to remove. Rait type 'D' Morse key with lid, £65. Junction 4 M40. Tel: 01494 530018 (High Wycombe).

ICOM IC-706MkIIG all-mode trasceiver (mint) with accessories and boxed. Also, MFJ-949E ATU (fari), £520 ono the pair. Prefer buyer collects but could ship at extra cost. Tel: 0113 281 3718 evenings. (Leeds).

KENWOOD HF TRANSCEIVER TS-570D (transmitter disabled) with a regulated DC power supply and short circuit overload and over volt protected input. Input 220-240 Volts, 13.8 Volt D.C. output. Call to discuss price. Tel: 0183 391107 (South Devon).

1920s BTH HORN LOUD SPEAKER Diameter 13.5". Offers. Tel: Bob 0292 057 5229 (Cardiff).

TIMEWAVE 9+E DSP audio filter, noise reduction, automatic notch, band pass filters for phone, CW, data. Good working order, £40 + P&P. Datong receive RF pre-amp, £10 + P&P. Tel: Daniel M0ERA (2E0CAX) 07813 985230 (Cambridge). E-mail: daniel@tuxomania.net

THREE AND FOUR SPEED RECORD PLAYERS Reel-to-reel tape recorders, tapes radios. Used and new Octal valves, new styli. SAE lists. Contact: D A Pine, 11 Lockeridge Road, Bere, Alston, Devon PL20 7AW.

RA-17L Rx working, offers. Tel: 01925 758805 (Lymm, Cheshire).

KENWOOD TS940SAT one owner from new and in very good condition. It is fitted with the IF-10B computer interface, internal Auto ATU and supplied together with the IF-232C interface box, all documentation and workshop manual. Maintained to Kenwood Service bulletins and recently fitted with LED replacement for the green bulbs. One of the better ones. Small price for a nice rig, £500. Buyer arranges transport - it's heavy! E-mail Tony F5VBY: ffivevby@wanadoo.fr to discus

ICOM IC-706MkII, indoor use only, boxed,leads,mic + manual. £425. AKD 7003 70cm rig, boxed, leads & mic, £45. MFJ784B DSP filter, boxed, manual, plugs & power lead £110. All plus carriage. Mark G0SLP (QTHR, Durham). Email g0slp@vodafone.net or Tel 07748 847541

YAESU RC400 AERIAL ROTATOR for FM/SW etc. with Yaesu RC400 controller and cable. Also, two coil antenna attenuator for FM. All very good condition and good working order. £250 for all. No offers. Tel: 07917 275702.

YAESU 757GX with manual. £250. Yaesu FT-2800 65W, 2m, FM. Boxed with manual. £130. Warson W25SM PSU. £50. Watson 2/70 antenna. £25. Diawa cross needle SWR + power meter. £25. Tel: 01652 636939, North Lincs.

ICOM 756 transciever. Complete with mic, boom & DC lead. Excellent condition. £475 post free. Tel: 0121 327 0412

MOST YAESU FT-902DM SPARES and complete P.C. panels. Fan v.f.o. frequency counter and display. Ganged tuning inductors and capacitors. Extender boards. Matched pairs of **correct** heater 6146B. Some 12BY7A. Front panel. Tel: 01904 794680

USED AERIALS OFFERS. Cushcraft Ringo Ranger Mark 2. 6-element cubical quad (without mast) also an oscilloscope. Buyer(s) collect. Tel: 01439 770366 (Northe Yorkshire).

VIBROPLEX Standard Deluxe only used three times. Two extra weights. Tel: Peter G4WJJ 01363 777998.

TONNA 2 metre 9 elements grossed beam. £35. 70cm 19 elements grossed beam. £30. Both in very good condition. Tel: 01903 772563. E-mail: dennis@ellis3147.fsnet.co.uk

WANTED

GRUNDIG SHORT WAVE RADIO Satellit 650 international made 1990 adn Grundig radio transistor model 3005, Solid State made 1986. Contact: V McMallion, 8 Strathard Close, Coleraine, Co. L. Derry BT51 3ES. Tel: 028703/43793.

ICOM AH-3 ATU tuner. Must be in perfect working order. Tel: Ken M0DDD 0151 348 1233 (Cheshire).

A SINGLE POLE three position ceramic wafer type rotary switch for band switching on home-brew antenna. Will carry 100 Watts max. Tel: 01952 811026. Arthur, Telford.

THINK 70MHZ (4 metres) most items considered (apart from PMR rigs). Antennas, ATU, pre-amps, speech compressors, books, magazines, DIY items, no single entity this end part of a group so info passed around - w.h.y? Mr M Evans, 85 Hillside Road West, Bungay NR35 1RH.

WELZ SP-15M SWR/PWR meter boxed + paperwork. FBA 12AA dry cell battery pack + CSC-56 soft case. Headset boom mic for Icom IC-2725. All offers with P&P please.
Mr M Evans, 85 Hillside Road West, Bungay NR35 1RH.

GRUNDIG YACHT BOY RADIO. Must be model 210 from between 1970-1974. Must be in absolutely mint condition. Will pay very good money for a set in mint condition. Contact Peter Tankard. Tel: 0114 2316321 between 9am and 10pm.

bargain basement order form

Please insert this advertisement in the next available issue of *Practical Wireless*.

❑ **For Sale** ❑ **Wanted** ❑ **Exchange**

Don't forget the corner flash!!

Name .....

Address .....

.....

..... **Post code** .....

Telephone Number .....

please write in block capitals

CARD NUMBER

VISA SWITCH AMERICAN EXPRESS MasterCard

Signature .....

Switch issue number (if on card) .....

Start date of card ..... Expiry date of card .....

My Subs Number is .....*(or mailer label)*.....

	(30)		

CONTACT DETAILS FOR ADVERT.

Please only write in the contact details you wish to be published with your advert, ie. do you want your name & address, or just your telephone number?

Your advert, you decide! PLEASE - No FAXed Ads!

			(12)

B.B. Nov '05

Classified Ads

To advertise on this page see the booking form below.

DISCLAIMER Some of the products offered for sale in advertisements in this magazine may have been obtained from abroad or from unauthorised sources. *Practical Wireless* advises readers contemplating mail order to enquire whether the products are suitable for use in the UK and have full after-sales back-up available. The publishe s of *Practical Wireless* wish to point out that it is the responsibility of readers to ascertain the legality or otherwise of items offered for sale by advertisers in this magazine.

Whilst prices of goods shown in advertisements are correct at the time of going to press, readers are advised to check both prices and availability of goods with the advertiser before ordering from non-current issues of the magazine.

Classified Advertisment Dept.
PW Publishing Ltd,
Arrowsmith Court,
Station Approach, Broadstone,
Dorset BH18 8PW

Valves

VALVES AND ASSOCIATED COMPONENTS Available from stock as well as manuals and service information. Phone or SAE for your requirements. Chevet Book Supplies, 157 Dickson Road, Blackpool FY1 2EU.
Tel: (01253) 751858 or Fax: (01253) 302979.
E-mail: chevet@globalnet.co.uk

VALVES:- OVER 50000 STOCKED Ham, Vintage, Military, Audio. SAE for FREE list to: Wilson Valves, (Jim Fish G4MH), 28 Banks Ave., Golcar, Huddersfield, West Yorks HD7 4LZ.
Tel: 01484 654650/649380/650725.
Mobile:- 07733 283084.
Fax: 01484 655699.
E-mail: wilsonv@zoo.co.uk
Visa etc. Fast & personal service.

VALVES AND ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS Large stocks. Send for list to: Stuart Scott, 19 Portway, Steying, W. Sussex BN44 3QF.
E-mail: triumph.76@btinternet.com

VALVES AND ALLIED COMPONENTS IN STOCK Ring for free list. Valves/books/magazines wanted. Geoff Davies (Radio). Tel: 01788 574774.

TOP PRICES PAID

for all your valves, tubes, semi-conductors and ICs.

Langrex Supplies Ltd.

1 Mayo Road, Croydon, Surrey CR0 2QP.

TEL: 0208-684 1166. FAX: 0208-684 3056.

Repairs

REPAIRS TO ALL AMATEUR AND VINTAGE Rx/Tx Cost effective service. Phone or call in for details. Medway Aerials, Rear of 14 Luton Road, Chatham, Kent ME4 5AA.
Tel: 01634 845073.

REPAIRS TO ALL AMATEUR EQUIPMENT call for details. G0PGY Electronics, 56 Bassenhally Road, Whittlesey, Cambs PE7 1RR.
01733 351538.

Aerials

GAREX ELECTRONICS VHF/UHF accessories and aerials, PMR equipment and spares.
www.garex.co.uk Tel: 0771 4198 374
PO Box 52, Exeter EX4 5FD.

Antennas

VARGARDA ANTENNAS ARE BACK! All antennas are pre-tuned. NO matching required. UK Distributor, Steve Burrows M5BXB. www.qsl.net/m5bxb
E-mail: steve.m5bxb@ntlworld.com
Tel: 01992 623335

Societies

ROYAL NAVAL AMATEUR RADIO SOCIETY seeks your support and membership. Qualify? Join today!
www.rnars.org.uk

QSL Cards

FULL COLOUR QSL CARDS for all your QSL needs. For free samples contact Chris M0DOL
qslers@aol.com
P.O. Box 184 Northampton NN3 9JH

For sale

RUGGED 4A SOLAR PANEL REGULATORS £24.99 inclusive. Cheque payable to Mr. S Taylor. LPG Electronics, 76 Queensdown Gardens, Brislington, Bristol BS4 3JF.

Qtz x-tals 455.2kHz/£1.75 to 28.060MHz/£1.95. Mtchd 9MHz and 10MHz £12/8, 4MHz £2/8. 1.4MHz USB/LSB fltrs £14.00, 10.7MHz 10kHz fltrs £8.00, P&P £1.75 + VAT. IQ Electro 0208 391 0545. E-mail: vincent@jakomin.fsnet.co.uk

OSCILLOSCOPE-TEKTROWIX TDS340A 100MHz digital storage. Includes probes, etc. Hardly used, £700. Tel: 01277 216519.
E-mail: l.mason@gnometowers.demon.co.uk

Wanted

WANTED: GRUNDIG YACHT BOY RADIO Must be model 210 from 1970–1974. Must be in mint condition. Tel: 0114 231 6321 between 9am & 10pm.

ALL COMMUNICATIONS AND RADIO RECEIVERS of any age (working or not) wanted for cash. Including Racal, HRO, Marconi, Eddystone, Hallicrafters, Plessey, Watkins Johnson, etc. - what have you? Also RAF/military receivers and transmitters, especially R1155 and T1154, and any items connected, older ham equipment, audio amplifier equipment - particularly valve amps. What have you? Test equipment, AVO and Taylor valve testers, signal generators, scope, unused or unwanted electronics components, unfinished projects, valves etc. - any amount. Anything connected with electronics, so please telephone for a chat if you are unsure. Silent key dispersals handled with care and respect. Let me clear your workshop, shed, loft or garage. Payment in cash if required. Collection anywhere - no problem. Call me last for the best offer. Friendly, family run business. Tel: 0845 6126699 or e-mail: rolendra@aol.com

ORDER FORM FOR CLASSIFIED ADS

PLEASE WRITE IN BLOCK CAPITALS

The prepaid rate for classified advertisements is 42 pence per word (minimum 12 words), box number 70p extra. Semi-display setting £13.90 per single column centimetre (minimum 3cm). Please add 17.5% VAT to the total. All cheques, postal orders, etc., to be made payable to PW Publishing Ltd. Advertisements, together with remittance, should be sent to the Classified Advertisement Dept., Practical Wireless, Arrowsmith Court, Station Approach, Broadstone, Dorset BH18 8PW. Tel: 0870 224 7820, Fax: 0870 224 77850.

Please insert this advertisement in the ..... **issue of Practical Wireless** (if you do not specify an issue we will insert it in the next available issue of PW) for ..... insertion/s. I enclose Cheque/P.O. for £.....(42p per word, 12 minimum, please add 17.5% VAT to total).

Name: .....
Address: .....
.....
.....
.....
Telephone No.: .....
Box Number @ 70p: Tick if appropriate ..... ☐
Category heading: .....

Please photocopy this form or write on a separate sheet if you prefer

WANTED FOR CASH

COMMUNICATION RECEIVERS

Valve or solid state – working or not. Older or obsolete amateur radio equipment. Transceivers, station accessories, etc. Ex-Govt. wireless equipment. Radio books and magazines. We can collect anywhere in U.K. We also have a selection of the above items for sale in our shop. Open Tuesday, Thursday, Friday and Saturday 10am-6pm. Prior phone call before visiting appreciated.

Chevet Supplies, 157 Dickson Road, Blackpool FY1 2EU. Tel: 01253 751858. Fax: 01253 302979.

E-mail: chevet@globalnet.co.uk

Subscribe

to Practical Wireless

- *Never miss an issue*
- *Have it delivered to your door*
- *Subscribers get their copies before they reach the shops*
- ***PW** is Britain's best selling Amateur Radio magazine*

On-line facilities are now available as well as the usual way to pay by cheque, postal order and credit card.

order a new subscription

Simply pay with a credit card on-line using our secure server.

check the status of a subscription

Existing subscribers can now log in to their own accounts and see how many issues they have left to run.

update your details

If you move or change your personal details, you can now update them on-line without having to write in to let us know.

renew an existing subscription

We've made renewing easier too. Everything you need to renew is now available on-line as well as by regular mail. (Subscribers still get a reminder in the post when it's time to renew).

To order a subscription please contact our new subscription agency:

Practical Wireless Subscriptions
PO Box 464
Berkhamsted
Hertfordshire HP4 2UR. UK

Credit Card Orders taken on:
(01442) 879097
between 9am - 5pm. Outside these hours your order will be recorded on an answering machine.

FAX Orders taken on
(01442) 872279

Internet Orders can be placed at:
www.webscribe.co.uk

or **via E-mail** to:
pw@webscribe.co.uk

Please note cheques should be made payable to PW PUBLISHING LTD and CASH is NOT accepted.

Subscription Rates

(Please tick appropriate box)

		PW	
1 YEAR	*UK*	*£33*	❑
	Europe Airmail	*£41*	❑
	ROW Airmail	*£50*	❑
3 YEARS	*UK*	*£89*	❑
	Europe Airmail	*£111*	❑
	ROW Aimail	*£143*	❑

I wish to order a one/three year subscription to Practical Wireless starting with the.....issue.*

Payment Details

I enclose my Cheque/Postal Order for £.....*
made payable to PW Publishing Ltd.
or please debit my Access/Visa/Amex* card No.

☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐

MasterCard VISA AMERICAN EXPRESS *Expiry Date.....*

or please debit my Switch card No.

☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐

SWITCH *Date.....Switch Issue Number (if on card) .....*

Switch Expiry Date.....

Signature .....

Name .....

Address .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Postcode .....

Daytime Tel. No .....

Orders are normally despatched by return of post but please allow 28 days for delivery. Prices correct at time of going to press.
Please note: All payments must be made in Sterling. Cash not accepted.
Cheques made payable to PW Publishing Ltd.

*(*Delete as necessary)* **Photocopies of this page are acceptable**

rob mannion's topical talk

As usual, a topical subject has caught the Editor's attention. This month a letter from Des Walsh EI5CD prompts Rob G3XFD to voice his own concerns regarding man-made pulse noise on the h.f. bands.

The letter from **Des Walsh EI5CD** in County Cork, Ireland, in the letters pages (this issue), highlights a problem for Radio Amateurs around the world operating anywhere in the h.f. part of the spectrum. Unfortunately, for us however, if the interference is from one of immensely powerful over-the-horizon (OTH) radar type detection systems - there's not much we can do about it.

I say this because I have no doubt at all that any purposeful enthusiast drawing the attention of their government to the subject would soon be enjoying a holiday - free of expenses! (note to Mr Blair and his trench-coated friends - I'd prefer Dorchester Prison to The Tower of London!).

Governments promote freedom of information but don't usually extend the freedom to their own activities. Secrets, however trivial are often kept for 30 years or so by which time most of the observers and equipment have passed into history!

As Des mentions in his letter, such systems (if the interference is caused by the OTH radar) have transmitter output power beyond most people's imagination. And it's not a new problem either!

In 1984 the Mannion family lived in the far north west of Scotland, just south of Ullapool in Wester Ross. So, when the 'Russian Woodpecker' OTH system started to be heard on the telephone systems, over the local school's audio system, and on one or two hearing aids (yes - hearing aids!) my amateur activities were suspected. However, when I was away, and the problem continued - they realised I wasn't the culprit.

The 'Woodpecker' transmissions were so incredibly powerful in the Scottish highlands that I once heard a strange ticking noise in my shack. On investigation it turned out to be a moving coil multimeter. The leads were touching and it was set onto the 2V full scale deflection (f.s.d.) range.

The ticking noise was the meter's pointer hitting the end of the scale! I seem to remember the frequency agile system worked from 11 to 26MHz but I'm sure readers will be able to confirm it for me!

Overhead Wires

There were still a few long distance overhead telephone wire systems in Wester Ross during our time there. It was fascinating to see the multiple overhead wires on wooden poles striding over the mountains heading from Little Loch Broom, and on into Ullapool. I often wondered how much r.f. was picked up by those wires.

While were living in Wester Ross, British Telecom laid what was then one of the longest fibre optic routes installed in the UK. It was a great success and I often wondered if BT were spurred on to do this job because of the 'Woodpecker' interference as the buried line was immune - until the 'local loop' wire to the subscriber of course!

Pulse & Ionospheric Sounding

We have to hope that - if the latest pulse noises are linked to some form of OTH radar - that the operators will end up finding a better, less spectrum polluting system to use. However, even if they do - there are innumerable others to bother us - including the various frequency sweeping ionospheric sounders. (These are those odd transmissions that rapidly sweep by our working frequency, sounding similar to a crude musical instruments).

The research work might be important, and I'm not sure how many ionospheric sounder stations there are in the UK or Europe. But it would be interesting to know if the operators realised how much they can be heard!

We may not be able to silence the various external r.f. polluters - but we can tackle those nearest to home. Recently, while working on 14MHz c.w. I was really annoyed when switch mode power supply interference disrupted my QSO. At my wits end I was most upset - until I saw my shack DVD player was switched on (used to play recorded radio programmes). The noise disappeared immediately - one lesson learned and one ferrite filter bead was fitted immediately!

PW

Don't Miss Out!

PW Direct

Did you know that you can buy the current issue of *Practical Wireless* direct from the publishers?

Some readers may be experiencing difficulties in finding copies of *PW* in their local WH Smith stores or independent newsagent. So, as we don't want you to miss out on your favourite radio read, we'd like to remind you that you can buy current issues at cover price direct from us.

Simply send a cheque (payable to **PW Publishing Ltd.**), Postal Order or Credit Card details for the cover price (**£3.00** inclusive of P&P, UK only, overseas customers please add £1.00) with your name and address to **Clive Hardy G4SLU** in the Book Store and your copy will sent out to you (**cash not accepted**).

This service is also available for copies of *Short Wave Magazine* (£3.25) and *Radio Active* (£2.85). Alternatively, you may like to consider a subscription to ensure you don't miss out, see page 78 of this issue for details.

Book Store, PW Publishing Ltd, Arrowsmith Court, Station Approach, Broadstone, Dorset BH18 8PW

Tel: 0870 224 7830 Fax: 0870 224 7850

E-mail: clive@pwpublishing.ltd.uk Please check wi h bookstore for p ice and availability of back issues.

Index to Advertisers

The Radio Communication Handbook is Back!

BIGGER & BETTER THAN EVER BEFORE!

The RSGB Radio Communication Handbook

8th edition

Edited by Mike Dennison, G3XDV and Chris Lorek, G4HCL

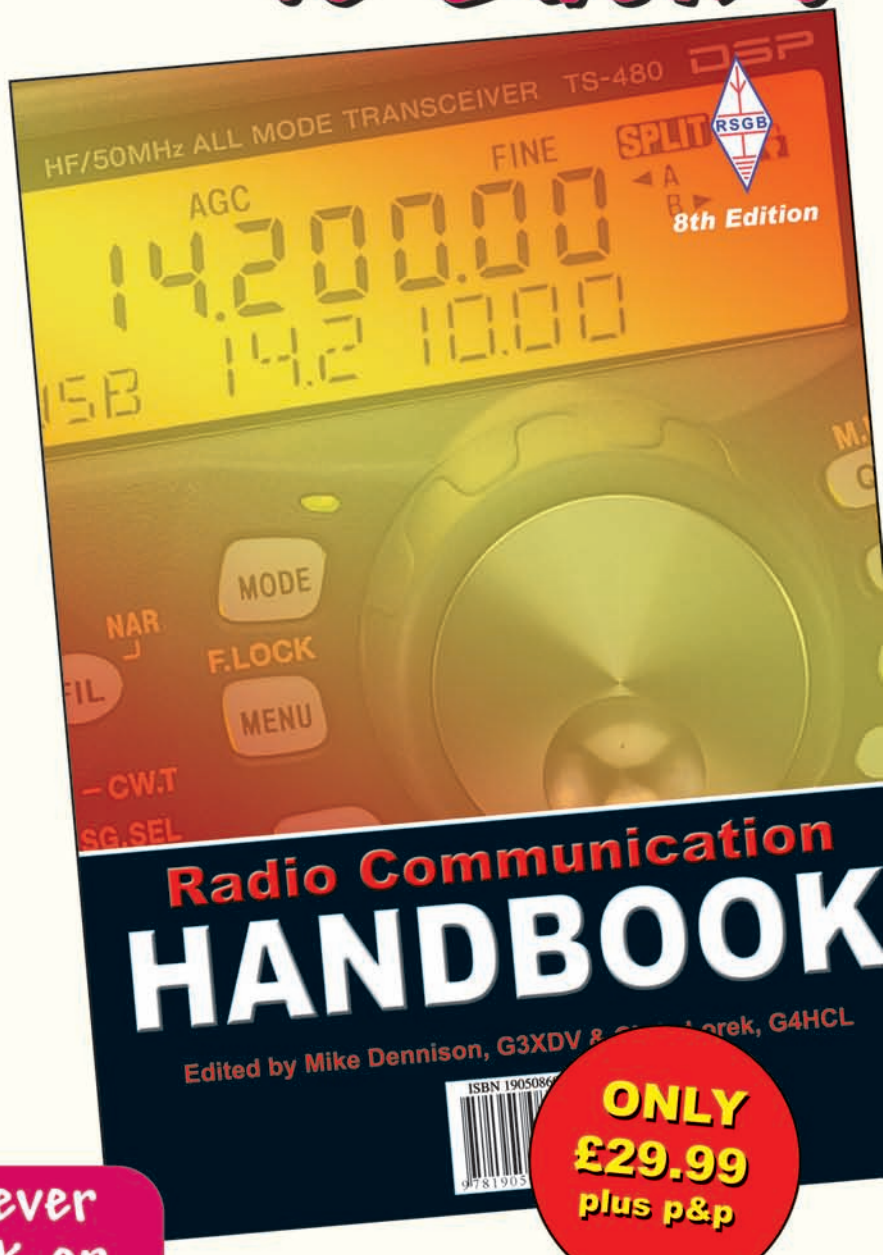
Many books claim to have been extensively revised however the RSGB Radio Communication Handbook, 8th edition has had the largest revision for many an edition. Once again, the RSGB has recruited experts on a wide variety of subjects to produce the most comprehensive guide to the practical side of amateur radio. Covering the entire spectrum from the basics through to advanced projects, and including many classic circuits, the Radio Communication Handbook makes an essential shack accessory. Just about everyone will find items of great value in this great book. Chapters vary from the essentials right through to detailed ones on specialist topics. For the experienced radio amateur there are hosts of new ideas, including modern techniques such as microprocessors, surface mount components and computer aids to designing circuits and antennas. The book also contains for the first time since the original 20-part RadCom serial the 'PIC-A-STAR' brainchild of Peter Rhodes, G3XJP. This is a complete transceiver project, based around PIC technology and giving state-of-the-art performance. Appendices contain all the useful reference data and artwork for printed circuit boards. With 26 chapters spread over 768 pages this is packed with far more ever than can be detailed here.

FREE CD

If this updated book were not enough you can now search every page of the RSGB Radio Communication Handbook, 8th edition at the touch of a button. A free CD is enclosed in the book that contains a searchable and printable version of the book. This makes the book incredibly easy to navigate and finding that important page has never been easier. The ability to print individual pages is a significant bonus for every experimenter and builder wishing to use those all important circuit diagrams.

* New larger format
* 768 A4 pages
* Half a million words!
* Over 1500 illustrations
* 26 chapters and two appendices
* Extensively revised
* Much new material
* Complete PIC-A-STAR transceiver project
* Projects for 136kHz to 76GHz
* Free CD

RSGB members price £25.49 plus p&p



ONLY £29.99 plus p&p

If you only ever buy one book on amateur radio, this should be the one!

ORDER FROM:

RSGB, Lambda House, Cranborne Road, Potters Bar, Herts. EN6 3JE Tel. 0870 904 7373 Fax. 0870 904 7374

ORDER 24 HOURS A DAY ON OUR WEBSITE www.rsgb.org/shop

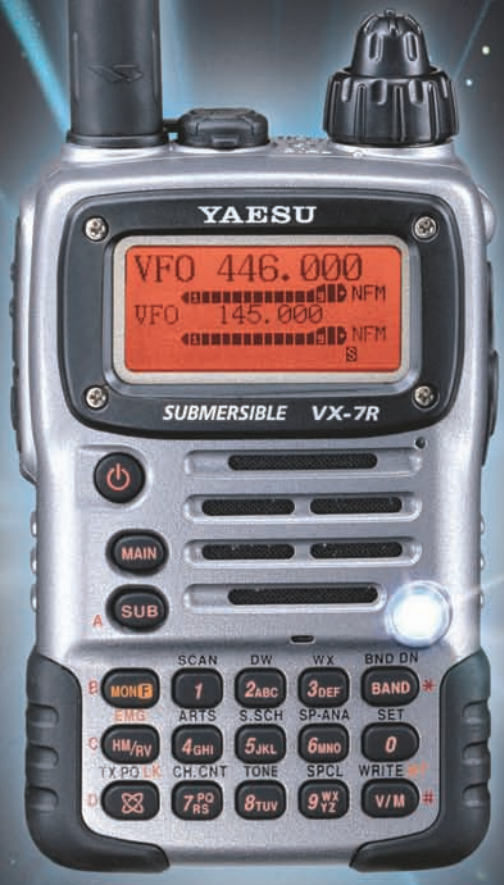
E&OE

RSGB SHOP

50/144/430MHz 5W FM Transceiver

VX-7R

ULTRA-RUGGED, SUBMERSIBLE TRI-BAND MAGNESIUM HANDIE



The Brightest Star in the Ham Radio Galaxy

YAESU
Choice of the World's top DX'ers

Visit us on the internet! http://www.yaesu.co.uk